The Progressive Farmer and Farm Woman Index, January 7 to June 30, 1928

Page

A

Abortion—Contagious 762
Accounts, Farm—Why Keep? 210
Accounts—How to Keep 210
Acidosis—What Is? 427
Acid Phosphate—Now "Superphosphate" 38
Acorns—Trees From 454
Acreage in Cotton—Slight Increase 485
Acreage—Increase Expected 246
Acreage in Peanuts and Sweet Potatoes Increased 472
Acreage of Cotton and Tobacco—Cutting the 243
Acreages of Leading Crops Expected in 1928 521
Acreage of Potatoes—Cut It 195
Acre—How to Lay Off 198
Acres of Strawberries Per Family 285
Adenoids or Tonsils Diseased? 440
Adequate Diet—Milk the 356
Adopted a Little Girl—She 185
Advantages of Improved Implements 128
Advertisement—A Bad One for Georgia.. 447
Advertisements—Our 431
Advertisement Party—An 288
"Afraid of a Mouse? Certainly Not!".... 645
Africa by Motorcycle—Flood and Wilson Plan to See—A Thousand Miles and Safe (Ill.) 578
African Customs 586, 591
Africa's Blacks as Flood and Wilson Saw Them (Ill.) 560, 556
Africa's Negro Republic—A Native Market Scene (Ill.) 619
Against Sledded Cotton 136
Age Conversion Factors—Cows Varying Ages—Table 351
Aged—Caring for the 718
Agricultural Classics—Senator Vest's Eulogy on the Dog..39; Liberty H. Bailey's "When Spring Plowing Begins".. 389; Tom Watson on "Planting Corn" ..492; John James Ingalls on "Grass" ..522; Col. Ousley on "Trees"..554; "Cotton"..578; "The Fulness of Our Day"..606; "We Are All Tenants of the Almighty"..630; Leave a Memorial After You..650; The Country Boy's Creed 670; A Country Girl's Creed..690; Creed for Progressive Farmers....712; The King of the Corn and His Reign of Mercy..732; I Am in Love With this World 756
Agricultural Business Organizations—Virginia 723
Credit Associations Can Help Farmer.. 318
Evening Classes in Carolinas and Virginia, Counties and Teachers..... 72
Experiment Station, North Carolina—Fifty Years of Service 520
Leader and an Agricultural Meeting .. 711
Outlook for 1928—Better for Eggs and Poultry Than Year Ago 298
Products—Tariff on 199
Program—Making the 710
Progress—South and West Join Hands for 73
Agriculture, American, Learns Its Lesson and the Church 41
Equality for, One Way or Another.... 281
Vocational 688
..... 82, 250, 667
A. H. Veasey, Master Teacher—How Selection Was Made — How He Began His Work—Outline of Five Years' Progress—His Plan of Instruction—Mr. Veasey's Value to the Community 176, 177
Alamance County, N. C., Has the Largest Jersey Calf Club in the World (Ill.).. 737, 743
Alfalfa and Silage—They Grow Them.... 380
America as a Jersey Stronghold 656
America's Youngest Dairy Breed, Guernseys 690
American Agriculture Learns Its Lesson 41
Americans—Finances of—Table 206
American Labor—Redistribution of 73
American Manufacturers—Prosperity of.. 41
Analyses of High Grade and Low Grade Fertilizers—Table 224
Ingredients of Home-grown Dairy Ration 102
of Cotton Stalks, Leaves, Burs, Bolls—Table 204
of Poultry Manure 332
of Soybean Hay 59
Ancestors of "Golden Guernseys" Come From France 690
And Then He Said—Master Farmer Movement—No Lawyers Needed About Your Participation Certificates.....4; Dairy and Poultry Farming in North Carolina—A 74 Year Farmer Plows All Day—Premiums on Better Grades of Cotton..40; Five Bushel Oat Sacks Should Go—Master Farmers and Co-operative Marketing—Wants More Research Funds..100. Need of Uniform and Stable Prices — Master Farmers Clearing Up and Storing Machinery.. 168; How Four Cars of Sweet Potatoes Were Lost—Appalling Farm Taxes ..242; Cotton and Tobacco..270; Cut Freight Rates on Peaches—Farmers Don't Participate in Politics..310; Buy Cotton Seed Carefully..390; Increasing the Tobacco Acreage—More Farmers for the Legislature..446; Electric Power in Tenant Houses—$10 a Bale More for Extra Staple — Spreading Better Cotton Varieties..490; Changes of Fifty Years—Tax Valuations Often Too High—34 Per Cent Bigger Burley Crop —A Trucker Learns a Lesson—They Believe in Our Ads..552 ;McLean County System Pays—More Money for Research—Making Corn at Low Cost—Clover Cuts Cultivation Costs..628; Reducing Costs of Making Cotton—Good Stands and Early Stands — Dusting Pays—How Soybeans Increase Yields ..710; For Middle Aged Men and Women—Children Also Need Examination 730
Animals Aid in Maintaining Soil Fertility 6
Animal Production or Plant Production —Table 243
Anniversaries—Wedding 676
Announcements for January Prize Contests..57; for February Contests..113; April Contests....402; for May..562; June..656; July 749
Annual Meeting for Coöperatives 242
Answers to Legal and Business Problems 336
Anthracnose (Pod Spot) of Beans 729
Anthracnose of Melons, Cukes, Etc.—To Prevent 460
Anti-botulism Serum—Cure for Limber Neck 34
Anti-Poultry Thief Association—Constitution — By-laws 230
Ants Become Bees—Human Race Learns to Swarm 577
Aphis and Red Spider—Soap for 729, 752
Appendicitis—Facts All Should Know About—When Nature Warns Us 558
Appendicitis Kills—Neglect Kills 576
Appendicitis May Be Fatal 535
Apples—Cedar Rust Ruins 729
Crop—Getting Top Prices for in Virginia 647
Legal Weights of—Table 634
Pears, Etc.—Plant Now 276
Orchard, Henderson County, N. C. (Ill.) 489
Virginia Pippins To English Market .. 547
April Fool Party—An 368
April Prize Contest—Nature Lovers' Study 560
April—Lessons From the Cold, Wet 717
April Rains 446
April—Seven Health Reminders 469
Arbor Day—March 16 331
Arcturus—Its Size 419
Are Milk Bacteria Harmful? 357
Are Milking Machines Successful? 354
Army Shoes Are Built on Correct Lines (Ill.) 184
Arsenate of Lead for Hornworms 714
Arsenate of Lead in Sprays, and in Dusts 460
Artichokes for Hogs—How to Plant 276
Ask Me Another 15, 58, 84, 103, 152, 187, 247, 285, 334, 351, 408, 431, 473, 493, 539, 585, 639.
Asparagus—How to Cook—Recipes 504, 505
Asparagus—South Carolina Leads All States But California 374
Asparagus—South Carolina Leads South in Producing 283
Asparagus—Still Time to Plant 294
At the Clemson College Poultry Plant (Ill.) 18
Attractive Dress—Of Cotton Print (Ill.).. 636
Attracting Nesting Birds—Bird Bath.... 419
Auburn—Dr. Bradford Knapp, President-Elect (Ill.) 476
Aunt Betsy Escapes From the Savages—Old Times Story 46, 62
Automobiles Aren't Driven in Nigeria—They're Just Turned Loose! 716
Automobile Owners—Eight Rules for 156
Automobile—Paved Roads Makes Big Saving in Expense 523
Average Number of Cows Per Farm, 1920 —Map 346
Avoid Vaccination Shields 635
Awards in Old Times Contest 380
Ayrshire—The Cow That Came From Scotland—Breed Noted for Excellence in Udder Conformation — Larger Than Guernseys, Smaller Than Holsteins—Color—Do Not Show Extreme Angular Form—Milk and Fat Production—Best Balanced of All Udders (Ill.) 712

B

Babies—Bringing Up Healthy 184
Good or Bad—A Page of Them (Ill.).. 423
Our 676
Questions About 635
They Deserve All That Can Be Done to Keep Them Healthy (Ill.) 760
Baby Chicks—Buy Intelligently 67
Baby Chick—From Egg to 8
Baby Chicks—How to Feed 598
Baby—Decorating for (Ill.) 759
Dressing the (Ill.) 112
In Hot Weather 562
Baby's New Ensemble (Ill.) 760
Bacillary White Diarrhea—Controlling.... 17
Bad Advertisement for Georgia—A 447
Bags of Osnaburg (Ill.) 616 617
Bagging—Cotton Beats Jute for 283
Balanced Fertilizer—Why Use a 237
Bank Account Vs. Store Account for Farmers? 462
Bank Credit and "Time Prices" Interest Rates 310
Bank—How It Will Help Farmer Get on a Cash Basis 318
Banker Who Helps Gouge Farmers on Fertilizer 476
Barley Equals Corn in Feed Value 282
Barley for Hogs in South Carolina—Tests 278
Barns Good, Needed in Dairy Farming.. 355
Bean Beetle and Boll Weevils—Fighting 709, 729
Bean Beetle, Mexican—How to Poison.734, 739
Beans, Bush Lima—Fertilizer for 332
Beans in Fancy Pack (Ill.) 754
Beaumont, J. H., Succeeds C. D. Mathews at North Carolina State College (Ill.) 717
Beautiful Star to Locate Now—A 419
Beauty—A Heaping Measure of (Ill.) 752
Beauty—Let's Make the Home Blossom With 420
Beauty That Is Its Own Excuse for Being—Home of C. E. Sanders, Hendersonville, N. C. (Ill.) 418
Beauty, The Ministry of—Remembering Last Year's Beauty..5; The Nandina.. 41; Garden Seed Catalogs..73; Ordering Trees, Shrubs, etc...101; The Land of the Crepe Myrtle..129; The Red Haw ..169; Bluebirds, Bobolinks and Thrushes..243; What a Little Whitewashing Did..271; Crepe Myrtles and "Popinacs"..311; The Head of a Beautiful Dairy Cow..347; What Farm Tenants Can Do..391; Sow More Petunia, Verbena, Zinnia and Phlox This Year ..447; Flowers for Boxes and Baskets ..491; Sow More Verbena, Petunias, Zinnia and Phlox..521; The Beauty of Well-made Terraces..553; The Magnolia and Middleton Gardens..577; The Wistaria..605; Berry Encourages the Love of Beauty..629; Verbena, Petunia, Zinnia, Phlox..649; Flowers to Plant in June..669; Give Annual Flowers Elbow Room..689; The Bright Eyes of the World 711
Bed a Bushel of Sweet Potatoes—Space for 295
Bedspread—Colored 756
Bed Sweet Potatoes—When? 294, 309
Beef Cattle Farming for Southwest Virginia 59
Beef Catte for Southern Farmers 102
Beef Cattle Prospects 521
Bees Profitable 536
Beekeeping Equipment 215
Beetle, Pine—Comes From Pines 282
Beets—Webworm Injures 729
Beginners With Poultry, Watch These Things 34
Belle Brown, the Confederate Smuggler —Old Times Story 174
Benefits From Inbreeding 606
Bermuda Grass—Kudzu Will Smother It 171
Bermuda Pasture 454
Berry Crop—Save the 636
Berry Crates—Quart Boxes in 603
Berry—Miss Martha, Founder of Berry Schools, and Old Baldy (Ill.) 627
Berry Schools—The South Needs More Schools Like This—Berry Exalts, Dignifies and Practices the Labor of the Hands—A School of Ideals and Aspirations—"But to Minister"—Boys Work, Girls Work, Everybody Works—An Example for Other States 629
Best Corn Varieties for North Carolina.. 315
Best Rotations for Tobacco—The 314
Best Treatment for Hardwood Floors.... 436
Best Varieties of Tobacco in North Carolina 314
Better Homes Campaign 562
Better Homes Week 504
Better Policies of Timber Taxation 169
Bible—Reading It Through in 1928..5, 21, 61, 77, 147, 178, 237, 248, 278, 316, 401, 430, 456, 514, 535, 539, 565, 591, 620, 632, 654, 675, 702, 720, 738, 758.
Big Dairy Market in Dixie 352
Big Dipper and Little Dipper—"Pointers" (Ill.) 419
Big Melons Pay Best 231
Big Opportunity for Dairying in the South 352
Bird Letters by Blind Children in North Carolina—Prize Winners—On the North Carolina Wren—The Mockingbird (Ill.) 736
Birds and Trees—Free Literature on..... 408
Birds, Attracting the Nesting—Bird Baths 419
Bitter Contest for the Republican Nomination 577
Blackberries, Dewberries, Raspberries in Every Garden 294
Black Gum Timber—Uses for 454
Blackhead in Turkeys—Preventing and Treating 598
Blackheads 636
Blacks of West Africa Hold Court (Ill.).. 674
Blaney Sumrell, Master Farmer—His Story of His Start—The Young Couple Resolved on Worthy Task—A Day of Decision Well Used—The Sumrell Farm Home—The Full Smokehouse and Dinner Bell Atop—Mr. Sumrell (Ill.)..104; Details of Farm Management — A Worker Who Never Quits 122
Bloodroot (Ill.) 419
Blue Ribbon Movies 261
Blunt Pointed Nails Do Not Split Wood 316
Boils—To Control 149
Boll Weevils and Bean Beetles—Fight.... 709
Boll Weevil Plus the Pink Bollworm Might Ruin Cotton Farming 552
Boll Weevil Survival Heavy—Figures for 1925-26-27-28—Table 546
Bollworm, Pink—Four Stages of (Ill.) .. 597
Bollworm, Pink — May Destroy South's Cotton Industry 526, 552
Bond or Stock—Which Is It? 206
Books, Bulletins and Papers on Dairying. 384
Books on Hogs—List 578
Bookkeeping—Farm 210
Borah and Capper, Senators, Speak Out.. 447
Bordeaux Mixture—Directions for Making 340, 729
Bordeaux for Mums 752
Bordeaux Mixture for Dewberries 460
Bordeaux—Small Quantity Formula 729
Boundary Line Trees—The Ownership of. 208
Bovine Tuberculosis 762
"Boy Lost!" 272
Breakfast—A Good for a Man Doing Manual Labor (Ill.) 588
Breakwater, Willow—Making a 140
Breeding—One of the Three Big Things in Dairying 345
Breeding—Production Records of Purebred and Grade Cows 345
Brickbats and Bouquets 680
Brief Business Laws 208
Bright and Burley Tobacco—Stocks on Hand, 1924-1928—Table 648
Bright Tobacco—Dark Outlook for 248
Broilers—Fattening 515
Broilers—Money in Early 20
Brood Mare and Her Foal—Care of the—Feeding the—Feeding the Mare for Her Foal—Working the 312
Brood Sow, Her Feeding and Care—Feeding During Pregnancy—Mineral Matter Needed—Care at Farrowing Time (Ill.) 130
Brooding Chicks on the Farm 334
Brookside Farm—The New Servant at—Story 467
Brown Wool Voile Dress (Ill.) 148
Budget Your Beauty Time 56
Budworm (Tobacco) Can Be Controlled.... 714
Building a Market for Southern Poultry Marketing Association Needed—Must Produce Better Eggs and Grade Them —Live and Dressed Poultry..... 118
Building Up the Grade Herd—Breed Intelligently, Weed Unmercifully, Feed Properly—High Production an Acquired Characteristic — Production the Thing—Type, Production, Ancestry—Weed Out the Boarders..554; Utilize Inherited Ability by Feeding 566
Built-in Ironing Board—A Good (Ill.).... 694
Bull—Description of a Scrub (Ill.) 348
Bulls—The South Is Getting Such as These (Ill.) 260
Bulletins for February Reading—List 162
Cow Owners—Lists 347
North Carolina—Crop Rotations—Spray Calendar for Apples Swine Feeding 653
North Carolinians on Farm Crops 142
South Carolinians—Poultry Houses and Poultry Production 658
Poultry Raisers—List 30
South Carolinians—Cotton Varieties 278
Bulletin on Agricultural Outlook—The ... 243
Annual Flowering Plants 491
Arbor Day 408
Asparagus in South Carolina 374
Birds—List 408
Canning Fruits and Vegetables at Home 656
Convenient Kitchens 656, 757
Dairy Subjects—List 347
Eggs and Poultry—List of 66
Feed for Dairy Cattle—List 347
Forestry—List 408
Ginseng 282
Hogs—List 578
House Fly 627
Kitchens 504
Lambs—Methods and Cost of Raising.. 593
Muskrats as Fur Bearers and as Food 282
Purebred Dairy Sires 492
Selecting and Caring for Shoes 184
Septic Tanks 540
Sun Suits for Children 718
Sweet Potatoes—List 233
Swine Feeding 653
Poultry Lice—Remedies 158
Purebred Dairy Sires 492
Sweet Potatoes—List 233
Bur Clover—Fertilizer for 140
Burley Cigarette Leaf Sells High 741
Burley Sales in Virginia 116
Burley Tobacco Growers' Association—The 690
Business Farming Rules 208
Business Men and Farmers—Credit System Hurts 490
Busy Farm Work of School Boys and Teachers (Ill.) 652
Butter—After the Butter, a Market—Co-operative Selling 428
Chicago Wholesale Price, 90 Per Cent, 1922-1926—Table 359
Coöperation Brought a Cash Market to Denmark 428
Does Yours Look Like This? (Ill.) 428
Makers—Champion, in Virginia 136
Milk for One Pound—Table 198
Sales—More Money From 428, 440
To Secure Good—Points to Consider.... 440
Butterfat Production, Feed Cost, Profit —Table 201
Buy Baby Chicks Intelligently 67
Buy Cotton Seed Carefully 390
Buys Fertilizers for Cash 473
Buying Nitrogen Fertilizer—Table 231
Buying on Time Costs From 14 to 56 Per Cent—Table 333

C

Cabbage—Fall and Winter 729
Cabbage, Head, Grow in Midwinter 282
Cabbage Worms Defy Cold 140
Cabbage Worms—To Kill 729
Cake Contest 739
Cake—To Prevent Fruit Sinking in 754
Caladiums Heavy Drinkers 752
Calf Club Boy, Phillip Lutz, and His Jersey Calf (Ill.) 367
Calf—Feeding and Care of the 522
Calves That Have Quality (Ill.) 448
Camp Jackson, S. C., Wild Life Refuge .. 340
Campaign Expenditures—Merciless Publicity for 447

Page

Campaigns for Cotton Production—Table 199
Campaign—Farm Relief Thrown Into the 1928 ... 711
Campaign—Some Issues of ... 129
Campaign—The Presidential ... 669
Candidates, Presidential, and Their Prospects ... 129
Can I Get a Pay Day From Melons? (Ill.) 464
Canned Goods—Labels for ... 592
Canning a Means of Creating a Pay Day 241
Beans in Fancy Pack (Ill.) ... 754
Oven ... 754
Plunge Cans in Cold Water (Ill.) ... 754
Spring—Experience of a Master Farmer's Wife ... 403
String Beans in Steam Pressure Cooker (Ill.) ... 656
Cantaloupes for the Local Market—More Pay Days ... 496, 498
Capons—Crowded Them Too Soon ... 598
Capper and Borah, Senators, Speak Out .. 447
Cardinal for North Carolina State Bird.. 653
Care of Child's Teeth ... 359
Care of Incubator—Ten Rules for ... 16
Care of the Brood Mare and Her Foal.... 312
Care of the Cow Before Calving—Drying Up the Milk Cow—Feeding the Dry Cow—Milk Fever—Feed Sufficient Feed 448
Care of the Feet ... 184
Care of the Foal ... 312
Care of the Shoulders of Horses and Mules 272
Caring for the Aged ... 718
Caring for the Eyes ... 495
Carlot Marketing of Poultry ... 332
Carlot Shipments of Peaches and Watermelons — Table ... 224
Carnation—The Significance of the ... 617
Carolina's Guernsey Sales ... 663
Carolinas-Virginia — Recommended Varieties of Soybeans for ... 477
Carpenter, S. L., Master Farmer—Beginning and Contrasts — Some Master Farmer Methods (Ill.)..322 Acreages and Money Crops—Carpenter Home (Ill.)—Farm Implements and Equipment—The Family ... 336
Carrots the Year Round ... 140
Cartoon—In Time of Flood, Big Boats Are Best ... 138
Cartoon—The Spider and the Fly ... 375
Cash Basis—How Can the Farmer Get on a 318
"Catching" Diseases ... 609
Catering for Weddings ... 676
Cattle and Hogs Making Profits for Fred Latham (Ill.) ... 394
Cattle—Dutch Belted ... 712
Cattle—Nature Talk on, a—Types of in Other Lands ... 367
Cattle or Hogs—How Many Per Car? ... 200
Cattle—Origin of Our American Breeds.. 367
Cattle—Shrinkage in Shipping—Table..... 200
Cattle, Types of—Water Buffalo, Yak and Zebu ... 367
"Cavalry Farmers"—Sam Johnson Wants More ... 128
Cedar and Walnut Logs—Wants to Sell.. 454
Cedar Rust Ruins Apples ... 729
Cement Curing House Good for Seed Storage ... 603
Certified Seed Inspection in Virginia 734
Chair Bottoms (Ill.) ... 562
Change Farm System Slowly ... 216
Changed From Fox Hounds to Guernsey Cows ... 353
Charge for Hauling by Truck ... 210
Charm as a Business Asset ... 589
Cheaper Nitrogen—Its Significance 711
Cheaper Nitrogen—New Processes Insure 310
Cherry Tree Festival—A ... 184
"Chickens All Dying" ... 34
Cholera—Vaccination Prevents ... 481
for the Children—To Start the Child ... 763
Five Ways of Serving ... 21
Have Roup and Sore Mouth ... 340
in Pressure Cooker ... 20
Paid T. C. Gray ... 480
Tape Worm in ... 728
Chicks—Hatching Certified in Virginia.. 30
Chickweed in Lawn—Destroying ... 106
Children's Manners ... 254
Children—Rompers Practical for Little... 254
Chrysanthemums—For Big Blooms—Feed Liberally ... 752
Church Fair—A ... 504
Church—The, and Agriculture ... 281
Churning—No Drudgery Here (Ill.) 360
Cigarette Production Again Shows Increase ... 335
Cities—Drift to From Farms, 1925-26-27—Table ... 521
Cities—Drift to From Farms, Southern States—Table ... 521
City Wages Versus Farm Income 242
Clean Milk—What Constitutes ... 441
Clemson College Builds Poultry Plant (Ill.) ... 18
Clemson College Gives Six Poultry Points 162
Climate—Southern Superior for Poultry.. 434
Closet—Two-way or Pass (Ill.) ... 562
Clothes—New From Old... 435
Clothing Should Enhance Wearer's Good Qualities (Ill.) ... 761
Club—A Successful Woman's ... 553
Members—The Nation's, Meet on Same Night ... 718
Program—March ... 293
Sandwiches (Ill.) ... 328
Song—A Snappy ... 293
Work—Enroll Your Boys and Girls in.. 172
Work—4-H ... 330
Coccidiosis of Poultry ... 745
Coker—Sound Advice From (Ill.) ... 321
Cold Drinks ... 677
Cold Water for Summer—Plan of Cooling System ... 755
Collecting the Profits From Good Cows (Ill.) ... 361
Colored Bedspread—The ... 756
Colors—Use Useful ... 761

Page

Commercial Fertilizer on Fruit—When ... 294
Commercial Fertilizer on Garden Crops.. 294
Coming Poultryman—A (Ill.) ... 6
Common Fitting Defects Due to Shoulder Seam ... 422
Common Mistakes With Concrete 212
Community Club—Four Things Needed for Success ... 101
Club—How to Organize—Several Types—Constitution, By-laws and Committees ... 311
Coöperative Growing Cotton ... 689
Life—Developing Rural ... 88
Community Organization Letters—A Community Party Once a Month at the School House—"We" Can Do What "I" Cannot—How a Farm Bureau Helps This County—A Successful Woman's Club ... 553
Rural—Why Not Organize Yours? 553
Organizations—The Importance of 101
Party Once a Month—A ... 553
Comparative Values of Dairy Products—Table ... 200 378
Compost of Leaves Slow to Rot 140
Computing Immature Production Rec,ords—Table ... 351
Concrete—Mistakes With ... 212
Congratulations on Your Dairy Special.. 457
Congress and the Power Companies..... 271
Congress—What It Did for (and to) the Farmer ... 731
Congress—Will It Walk Into This Trap? 604
Congressmen Should Wake Up—Pink Bollworm ... 526
Congressmen, Southern—How They Voted on Farm Relief—List ... 711
Conservation of Progress ... 271
Consolidation—An Era of ... 271
Conspiracy of Silence—The ... 447
Constant Cash Income From Poultry 434
Constitution and By-laws for a Community Club ... 311
Contagious Abortion ... 762
Contest Announcement ... 749
Contest for Republican Nomination—A Bitter ... 577
Controlling White Diarrhea ... 17
Convenient Kitchen—Good Use of Wall Space (Ill.) ... 757
Convenient Sewing Equipment ... 761
Coöperation Brought Cash for Butter to Denmark ... 428
Coöperation, Crops and Cash in Eastern North Carolina ... 653
Coöperatives—Annual Meeting for 242
Coöperative Association — The Pamlico Growers'—Truckers and Potato Growers—A Story of the ... 582
Cotton Gins Grow in Popularity 128
Cotton Gins—Value of ... 398
Cotton Marketing—The Record in 101
Creameries—Elements of Success in .. 233
Farmers Get Premiums on Grade and Staple ... 398
Marketing and Business Corporations Compared ... 232
Marketing Defined ... 232
Marketing—Essentials of Success 232
Marketing—Farmers Are Learning How to Manage ... 648
Marketing—Growth of ... 73
Marketing Laws—United States Supreme Court Sustains ... 310
Marketing—Organized Middlemen Are Fighting ... 711
Marketing—Ten Commandments of 216
Marketing—Tobacco Growers Will Likely Need ... 521
Marketing—Why? ... 216
New South Carolina Cotton Association Directors ... 680
Secrecy in ... 492
Selling Helps Farm Business—North Carolina County Agents' Reports—Table ... 647
Tobacco Receivers Make Fine Progress 261
Use of Modern Farm Equipment 128
Copy of Soil Survey Wanted ... 603
Cork—The Useful ... 275
Corn—About Making It—About Using It—Golden Texts From Master Farmers.. 622
and Barley of Equal Feed Value 282
and Sorghum Grains ... 732
and Soybeans Together—Economy—Advantage—Maturity Periods for Corn for Soybeans—Tables—How to Use the Tables..541 Maturity Dates for Different Plantings—Varieties of Corn and of Soybeans—Table ... 546
Best Varieties for North Carolina..... 315
Budworm—Best Control Measure 575
Club Boy Exceeds 100 Bushel Mark... 398
Cause of High Production Costs 580
Cost of rowing—What Is?—Table 647
Cost of Production Itemized in Corn and in Cotton Belts—Table ... 580
for Silage ... 729
Getting a Pay Day From Roasting Ear (Ill.) ... 608
Good Varieties of Yellow ... 171
How to Get a Fat Pay Day From 580
in Narrow and in Wide Rows—Yield .. 446
Insect Pests ... 172
Master Farmers Get Pay Day From 610
Master Farmers Grow It Profitably 640
Maturity Periods for—Table..541; Dates—Table ... 546
Planter—How to Make It Work Accurately ... 158
Planting Legumes in—Does It Pay?.... 446
Planting—Tom Watson on ... 492
Shucks—Pretty Rugs Made of ... 429
Shucks Vs. Soybean Hay ... 670
Soils—Humus the Great Need of Our.. 580
This Looks Like Cash to Us (Ill.)..... 608
Tankage and Skimmilk for Pigs 42
to Hog Down in July ... 603

Page

With Legumes—Rate of Planting—Time of Planting Legumes ... 446
With Legumes—Yields ... 446
Yellow Superior for Poultry ... 434
Correct Sports Costume ... 422
Correspondents—Suggestions to 285
Cost and Profit Feeding 100-pound Hogs—Table ... 222
A quarter to Produce Eggs ... 226
How to Reduce (Livestock) ... 222
Livestock Production ... 222
of Fertilizer and Cotton—Table 219
of Fertilizer—How to Figure—Tables... 224
of a Pound of Grain at a Given Bushel Price—Table ... 213
of Growing Three Bales Per Acre—Table 230
of Marketing Poultry ... 10
of Militarism—The High ... 129
of 100 Pounds of Digestible Protein—Table ... 201
of Pasture Per Cow Per Day—Table ... 222
of Producing Cotton 1926—Table 199
of Protein Feeds at Various Ton Prices Table ... 200
Cotton Acreage—Slight Increase 485
After Legumes Best ... 171
and Fertilizer—Costs of — Table 219
and Irish Potatoes—Growing Them Together ... 485
and Tobacco Acreage—Cutting the 243
Average Yields, South Carolina 109
Bagging Beats Jute ... 283
Better Staple Means Better Prices—Diagram ... 320
Consumption and Exports, 1927-1928.... 243
Contest in South Carolina 374, 503
Cost of Growing Three Bales Per Acre—Table ... 230
Cost of Producing, 1926—Table 199
Crop Reports, 1928 ... 199
Dairying as a Sideline to ... 362
Demonstrations—Average Increase From Fertilizer—Table ... 498
Demonstrations—Yields Per Acre—Average Results—Profits—5 Tables 498
Does Liberal Fertilizing Pay?—5 Tables 498
Cotton Exchanges and Crop Reports 40
Cotton—Factors Affecting Planting Plans for 1928 ... 246
Farming—Boll Weevil Plus Pink Bollworm Might Ruin ... 552
Farming—Vital Factors in ... 503
Fertilizers—Which Pay Best? 398
Five-acre Contest in South Carolina to Be Held Again ... 297
Five-acre Contest in South Carolina—A Dozen Vital Lessons From 503
Gins—Coöperative, Grow in Popularity.. 128
Gins—Value of ... 398
Grades and Prices—Table ... 228
Grades—Table ... 204
Cotton—Henry W. Grady's Tribute to 578
Cotton—How Late May Nitrate Be Applied? ... 729
How Master Farmers Make It Pay 167
Keeping Purebred Pure ... 318
Legislation—None Except About Pink Bollworm ... 731
Length of Staple Spinners Want—Table 204
Looking for First Blooms (Ill.) 729
Market—What It's Doing 30, 60
Marketing—Coöperative Record in 101
More Dollars From Long Staple 320, 321
Needs Nitrogen ... 709
Nineteen Twenty-eight Situation and Outlook ... 246
Not Enough to Support Weevils, Worms and Farmers ... 597
Picking ... 231
Planting in Checks ... 399
Prices—Farm Relief Means Better 284
Probable Supply in 1928 ... 426
Production in United States, 1926-1927—Table ... 199
Reduction Campaigns ... 199
Relationship Between Supply and Price—Table ... 246
Cotton Seed—Planting—What the Buyer Has a Right to Expect ... 494
Cotton Seed—Swapping for Meal—Table.. 224
Cottonseed Cake—What Is? ... 360
Cottonseed Meal a Feed, Not a Fertilizer 604
Cottonseed Meal—Digestible Nutrients in 732
Cotton—Selling "On Call" Hurts Prices 46
Sound Advice From Coker (Ill.) 321
Spinners Against Sledded ... 136
Stalks—Value of—Analyses ... 204
Staple—Increased Prices ... 689
Staple—Premium Paid for—Table 204
Store in Federal Warehouse ... 204
Weather Damage to—Tables ... 228
Well Bred Pays ... 282
What Will Be the Price? (Ill.) 66
Why Lose With, When There's Profit in Hay? ... 100
Why Lose $20 an Acre on Cotton—Table 332
World's Production, 1926-1927—Table.... 199
Yields and Prices—Prospects for 576
Yield Different Varieties—Reports on Tests—Table ... 332
Country Boy's Creed—The (Ill.) 670
Country Girl's Creed—A (Ill.) 690
County Agents—It's Time to Consider His Job ... 522
County Agent—No Idle Bread for the Live 127
County Agents—Prize Trips for 319
Cover Crops in Orchard—Don't Grow Too Late ... 460
Cover Crops—Should We Harvest or Turn Under? ... 575
Covers for Work Tables ... 440
Cow and Soil Fertility Go Together 358
A Red Cross Family Service 436
Care of Before Calving..448; After Calving ... 492
Deserves Additional Concentrate 732
Drying Up a Milker ... 448
Feeding the Dry ... 448
Meet the Holstein-Friesian 670

Page

Population and Human Population in United States; in the Carolinas and Virginia—Table ... 390
Runs an Orphan Asylum (Ill.) 535
Testing—Just How It Pays—Average Annual Production—Table 372
That Came From Scotland—The Ayrshire Breed Noted for Udder Conformation—Size, Color—Not Extremely Angular Form—Milk and Fat Production (Ill.) ... 712
Cows—Comparison of—Production, Cost, Income, Etc.—Table ... 348
Dairy—Feed for ... 448
Feeding Policies That Will Make Them Pay ... 352
If You Have Ten or More, Get a Silo... 354
Production, and Cost of Feed—Table .. 353
Record Making in Carolina and Virginia 708
Season of Freshening—Production, Costs, Income—Table ... 358
Southern—Southern Feeds for 732
Testing Eliminated the Unprofitable—Table ... 353
Time of Freshening—Results—Table.... 200
Which Are the Profitable?—Table..... 348
Why Nine Made $149 in a Month 398
Cowpeas and Sudan Grass for Hay 603
Cowpea Hays Standby the Year Round—Six Facts About Cowpea Pay Day.... 672
Craig County, Virginia—Not a Scrub Bull in County (Ill.) ... 524
Cream Returns When Sold to Creamery—Table ... 384
Cream Separators—How They Operate 457
Creameries—Coöperative ... 233
Credit System Hurts Both Business Men and Farmers ... 490
Creed for Progressive Farmers—A 712
Crops, Coöperation and Cash 653
Costs—Plant Setting Machine Cuts the 628
Diversification ... 73
Labor Requirements for — Table 209
Leading—Expected 1928 Acreage of—Table ... 521
Livestock Best Way to Market 6
Crop Mortgage System—Breaking Up of.. 73
Crop Prices—Outlook for ... 246
Reports and Cotton Exchanges 40
Shall We Grow This? ... 225
Values and All Livestock Values—Table 243
Values in Virginia ... 116
Cropping System on Southern Farms—A 74
Cucumbers, Cantaloupes, Etc.—To Control Use Squash Trap ... 460
Culinary Recipes—Asparagus 504, 505
Breads, Rolls, Cakes, Etc...112, 148, 466, 505, 536.
Canning ... 505, 694
Cheese Straws ... 328
Chicken ... 20, 21
Coffee Cake—Mrs. McKimmon's 85
Dewberries ... 739
Drinks 536, 677, 739
Eggs ... 21, 536
Gingerbread ... 112
Honey ... 537
Ices, Ice Cream, Sherbets.....466, 739, 754
Icing ... 676
Jams, Jellies, Preserves..241, 254, 290, 466, 697, 739.
Meats ... 56, 289, 290
Miscellaneous..56, 241, 289, 328, 505, 676, 697
Onions ... 290
Peaches ... 694, 697
Pickles, Ketchups, Sauces ... 241, 697
Pies, Puddings, Sauces ... 466
Salads ... 328, 505, 677
Sandwiches ... 328
Soups ... 290, 505, 677
Specials for Valentine Parties 140
Strawberries ... 466
Tomatoes ... 241
Use of Pressure Cooker ... 20
Vegetables ... 56, 290, 505
Cultivating Orchards—When to Start 309
Cultivation Hints to Gardeners 734
How Are You Going to Get Over the Ground? ... 648
of Corn, Cotton and Tobacco — Best Time, Best Way, Least Cost 667
Page of Illustrations ... 651
This Kind Produces Cotton Cheaply (Ill.) 603
We've Just Got to Get Over the Ground (Ill.) ... 671
Cultivator—The ... 127
Cultivators, Two Row—Do They Pay? ... 136
Curb Market Experiences ... 636
Cure or Kill Doomed Trees ... 332
Curing a Civil War Slacker—Old Times Story ... 138
Curing Meat—Shrinkage in ... 42
Curtains—How to Make ... 289
Cut Acreage of Potatoes, Says Forster.... 195
Cut Flowers Early in Morning 752
Cutting Production Costs in Growing Corn (Ill.) ... 580
Cuttings of Shrubbery ... 70
Cutting the Cotton and Tobacco Acreage 243
Cutworms—To Control ... 460

D

"Daddy Is My Partner" ... 628
Dahlias—Disbud for Big Blooms 752
Daily Poultry Chores—Schedule 15
Daintiness ... 761
Dairies With Truck or Poultry Pay Best 136
Dairy Breeders' Clubs, Virginia 136
Business—Share Farming in the—Conditions ... 348
Cows—A Feed for ... 448
Cow—Feeding Her in Summer 734
Cows—Number in Proportion to Population, 1850-1920—Diagram 346
Cows—Number in United States, 1924-1928—Table ... 346
Cows—Number Per Farm, 1920—Map .. 346
Cows or Female Cattle—Which Are You Keeping? ... 352

Page

Cows—Ten Honor Roll Herds in Virginia 136
Farm—R. L. Shuford's Great—How This Master Farmer Won Fame and Profit—Stock Breeder at 20—Fight With Hard Times—Makes Farm Support Dairy—Crops for Home Use—Place of Cotton (Ill.)..350; Red Clover, Alfalfa, Bermuda, Not Cotton, King—Rotations and Fertilizer—Farm Manures—Farm Manufacturing and Business (Ill.) 376, 377
Farming—Good Barns Needed in 355
Herd—Building Up the Grade 554
Hints—Five 172
Honor Roll—Virginia 361
Literature—Books, Bulletins, Papers.... 384
Negro Tenant Operates One Profitably 362
Nuggets of Truth 396
Products—Comparative Value of—Tables 200, 378
Products—A Better Home Market for .. 391
Products—Increased Consumption of—1920 to 1926 648
Ration—A Home Grown 102
Share Farming—Negro Operates Profitably 362
Show, National, at Memphis in October 347
Show, National, Comes South Again.... 285
Sires, Purebred—Profits in 492
Special—"Congratulations on Your" ... 457
Special, March 17 284
Values We Overlook—Skimmilk Valuable—Increases Value of Roughage—Cow and Soil Fertility — Utilizes Waste Time and Other Waste 358
Work—Keegan Takes Up New 94
Dairying—Annual Production Table, Herds in Ohio and in California 372
Are Milking Machines Successful? 354
As a Sideline to Cotton—Start Low, Grow in 362
"Feeding, Breeding, Weeding," the Three Big Things in 345
Feeding Policies That Will Make Cows Pay 352
for Southern Farmers 102
If You Have Ten Cows or More, Get a Silo (Ill.) 354
in South—Big Opportunity for 352
Human Population and Cow Population Compared in United States and in the Carolinas and Virginia—6 Tables.. 390
Production, Cost, Income—Table 345
The First Essential, Feed 360
The Work Is Regular, Pay Is Regular, Too—Good Dairy Cow No Equal as Income Producer—Produces Calf as Well as Milk—Must Be a Good Cow, Given Good Care, Good Feeds 347
What Is Your County Doing About? .. 390
Will It Be Overdone? 346
Dairymen Organizing—Diagram—By States 344
Dark Outlook for Bright Tobacco 249
Day in School Worth $9—A 232
Dealing Death to Tobacco Destroyers—Budworms Can Be Controlled—Arsenate of Lead for Hornworms—Paris Green Better Than Hand Picking 714
Death of R. W. H. Stone 14
Debenture Plan Good But Does not Solve Surplus Problem 490
December Prize Winning Letter 56
Decoration for Baby 759
Defeat of the "Surplus Control" Bill 731
Delicate Work for Nimble Fingers (Ill.). 759
Delicious Spring Recipes 466
Department of Agriculture Agricultural Outlook for 1928—Eggs and Poultry... 298
Department of Agriculture Keeps Working 169
Depreciation on Implements—Table 212
Description of Scrub Bull (Ill.) 348
Dessert in the Open 754
Developing Rural Community Life 88
Devonshire Clotted Cream 688
Dewberry Recipes 739
Diagram—Dairymen Are Organizing by States 344
Hog Market Variations, 1925-28..... 648
How Annual Woods Fires Reduce Growth of Pines 556
Trends in Livestock Production 243
Did You Save Your Reference Special?.. 264
Digestible Nutrients in Corn Shucks and Soybean Hay 670
Digestible Nutrients in Cottonseed Meal and Soybean Seed 732
Digestible Protein—Cost of 100 Pounds—Table 201
Diphtheria—Protection Against 535
Directions for Making Summer Sprays .. 340
Disadvantages of Inbreeding 600
Diseased Tonsils or Adenoids 440
Disk Harrow—The 127
Diversification—South Carolina Farmer Demonstrates 647
Dividing the Milk Dollar 212
Dixie Farms—It's Two-horse Time on Now (Ill.) 713
Does It Pay to Grind Roughage? 223
Does Liberal Fertilizing of Cotton Pay—Results Demonstrations—5 Tables 498
Does More Work Riding 477
Dog—Senator Vest's Famous Eulogy of the 39
Dogs—Not All Deserve Vest's Eulogy.... 188
Dogwood—Let's Leave Them to Bloom Again 561
Dogwood Timber—North Carolina Farmers Sell 593
Domestic Parcel Post Rates—Table 198
Don't Be Fooled About Pinto Beans 406
Don't Fool With Ginseng 282
Don't Kill Sparrow Hawks 241
Don't Trust Your Money to Strangers.... 74
Do's and Don'ts of Dress (Ill.)..112, 148, 328, 435, 536, 636, 676, 738.
Do Not Form a Partnership—Farm Rental 214
Do You Know the Jersey Cow—Many Generations of Constructive Breeding—Islanders Breed for Type—Method of Pasturing Cows on Island of Jersey—America as a Jersey Stronghold..650; Characteristics of the Breed 663
Do Two-row Cultivators Pay? 136
Dr. Bradford Knapp, President-Elect of Auburn (Ill.) 476
Drag Harrow—The 127
Dress—Ten Commandments of 761
Dress—The Graduation 616
Dress-up Rompers (Ill.) 636, 637
Dress Up the Home for Summer 756
Dresses, Costumes, Patterns and Fashions 422, 435
Dresses—Easily Laundered 761
Dressing the Baby (Ill.) 112
Drift to the Cities—The—2 Tables 521
Drinks, Spiced—for Parties 536
Drug Plant Farm—A 313
Dry-mix Sulphur-lime 340
Duroc Jersey Record Weight Ton-litter (Ill.) 244
Dustpan—A Long-handled, Will Save Your stooping (Ill.) 616
Dutch Belted Cattle 712
Dyeing Last Summer's Frocks 536

E

Early Potato Acreage—Estimated 1928, Average 1924-27—Table 647
Plants in Boxes Die 518
Potato Crop Brings Early Pay Day....3, 66
Spring on South Carolina Farms 172
Summer Hints—Virginia 734
Summer on Long Hope Hill 751
Earthworm a Little Farmer 48
Easter Frolic—An 402
Easter Poem—"Dominus Illuminatio Mea" 447
Eastern Carolina a Garden Spot 710
Eastern Carolina Forestry Program—An 551, 566
Eastern Carolina Land Owners, For—The Idle Land Problem—Forest Reclamation as a Remedy — Three Typical Counties—Land Area, Status of Development, Values—Tables 524
Eastern Shore (Va.) Exchange—Increased Business 116
Economic Equality 711
Editor Wants to Know Your Name and Post Office Address 162
Educational Opportunity—Equal for Town and Country 73
Eggs—A Frontal Attack Gets a Market.. 20
and Poultry Bulletins—List 66
and Poultry Outlook Better Than a Year Ago 298
Beauty Mask — The 589
Candling 379
Clean—Ten Ways to Secure 226
Costs a Quarter to Produce 226
Essay on—An 388
Five Unusual Ways of Serving 21
Food Value of 589
for Hatching—Temperatures—Mating for Fertility 379
Grades for Suggested—Table 226
Home Preservation 379
How to Preserve 20
If Were Bought by Weight (Ill) 20
Marketing 226
Shampoo—The 588
Show in Virginia 378
Stains—To Remove 588
Storing 515
To Preserve in Waterglass 588
Egg Week—National 379
Eight Rules for Automobile Owners 156
Election and Primary Laws—Fairer Needed 271
Electric Lights for Laying Hens 146
Electricity on Farms 41
Elements of Success in Coöperative Creameries 233
English Manufacturing Also Moves South 669
English Statesman—A Message From a Great 447
Enjoying What We Have 523
Enroll Your Boys and Girls in Club Work 172
Epitome and Eulogy—An 432
Essay on Eggs 588
Equality for Agriculture One Way or Another 688
Equal Educational Opportunity 73
Equipment for Beekeepers 215
Equipment, Good—How It Pays—Two Illustrations 128
Equipment, Modern—How Small Farmer May Use 128
Equivalents—Plant Food 219
Era of Consolidation —An 271
Essentials of Success in Coöperative Marketing 232
Essentials of Success With Irish Potatoes 50
Essentials, Three, to Livestock Success.. 42
Estimating Produce in Bulk—Rules 198
Evening Classes for Farmers—Teachers of and Counties, Carolinas-Virginia 72
Evening Schools—Why Not Enroll in? .. 100
Every Girl Wants a Pal (Ill.) 267
Evidences of Southern Progress 41
Excelsior for Hen's Nests 598
Expected 1928 Acreages of Leading Crops—Table 521
Exterminate Wildfire and Leaf Spot 240
Extremely Unwise Is Increased Tobacco Acreage 454

F

Facts About Inbreeding—The 606
Facts All Should Know About Appendicitis 558
Factors Affecting Cotton Planting Plans for 1928 246
Fairer Primary and Election Laws 271
Fairs—Planning Exhibits 216
Fair, State, in North Carolina 388
Fairs—Why They Pay 216
Family Reunion—Why Not Plan a? 689

Page

Famous Women—Martha Van Rensselaer (Ill.) 417
Farm Accounts—Why Keep? 210
A Drug-Plant 313
Bookkeeping 210
Boys—A Success Talk for 491
Farm Bureau—How It Helps This County 553
Farm Business—Diversification Helps—A North Carolina Sample 647
Farm Crops—Selling 210
Farm Crops to Plant in April 519
Electricity on 41
Equipment—Get It in Condition for Use 276
Equipment, Good—How It Pays 128
Fathers and Mothers—A Message to 605
Fertility—Let's Not Feed It to March Fires 276
Fifty-one Ways of Making Money on the Flock—Reasons for 3, 40
Folks Want Mail on Holidays 714
Farm Foolishness—Bait for Sick Suckers.. 24; Kinfolks..45; Eight Years Ago Today (1920); Today (1928) 78
Farm—Growing Use of Power and Electricity on 88
Home—Nestled Under the Great Live-oak Tree (Ill.) 307
Farm Income Versus City Wages 242
Farm Insurance 227
Farm—Know How It Stands 210
Lease—Yours—It Is O. K.? 227
Loans—Rates on First Mortgage, by States—Table 199
Machines—Power Requirements—Table . 212
Machinery—Four New Lines of 153
Machinery—Less Repair Work Done.... 157
Machinery—Time to Inspect Binders, Mowers, Hay Rakes, Etc. 575
Machinery—Tractor—Selecting 155
Materials or Trash—Value of Nitrogen in—Table 445
Matters at the National Capital 169
Farm News of the Month 648
Farm News, North Carolina..14, 83, 106, 142, 166, 258, 279, 317, 375, 397, 465, 509, 540, 571, 593, 633, 658, 680, 702, 717, 725, 745.
Farm News Our Readers Want to Know 521, 711
Farm News, South Carolina..18, 109, 142, 264, 278, 327, 374, 398, 478, 508, 599, 620, 658 680, 734.
Farm News, Virginia—19, 59, 94, 116, 136, 177, 251, 335, 378, 399, 478, 510, 547, 592, 618, 658, 723, 741.
Farm Organizations—Woman's Influence in 101
Plan—Make a 209
Problem and the Way Out—Our 270
Problem—Figures Prove There Is a Real 521
Products—Grades for 220
Products—Prices, 1910-14, and March, 1928—Table 648
Farm Progress—The Next Half Century of in North Carolina 576
Farm—Rainy Day Jobs on the 154
Farm Relief and Tariff Problems 169
and the New McNary-Haugen Bill 168
and the McNary-Haugen Bill Veto—How Southern Congressmen Voted on 711
Legislation Thrown Into the 1928 Campaign 711
Means Better Cotton Prices—More Cotton, Less Money—Need Federal Help—Factors Beyond Farmers' Control.. 284
Farm Score Card—The Progressive Farmer's 4
Farm System—Change Slowly 216
Taxes 242
Tenancy Increases 42
Timber—Growing It as a Crop 557
Two Ways of Making Money on 83
Water Supply—Gravity, Pressure Tank 134
Vegetation—Burned—Amount of Nitrogen Per Ton Value Burned—Table .. 276
Farm Wives' Experience Letters..57, 113, 202, 402, 562, 657, 749.
Farm Women—Early Summer Home Hints for 736
Woodlot—Profits From Improving 647
Work in Garden and Orchard 309
Work for Early March—What to Plant—Let's Not Feed Our Fertility to March Fires—Table 276
Farm Work Shop—The 141
Work—South Carolina Schoolboys Do.. 714
Work Stock—Spring Care of the 244
Farm Work This Week and Next—Ten Tasks—Strengthen Terraces—What to Plant First Half of April—In Field, in Garden, in Orchard—Why Burn Up Nitrogen and Then Buy More?—Prepare Sweet Potato Land Early..445; Farm Alarm Clock—Ten Reminders — Crops and Flowers to Plant in Late April.. 519; Alarm Clock—What to Plant in Early May—Cover Crops—Harvest or Turn Under?—Planting Potato Slips Closer—Weeder a Grass Killer and Labor Saver (Ill.)..575; A Dozen Jobs—Varieties of Sorghum to Plant—What to Plant in Late May—When to Apply Quick-acting Nitrogen.....627; Some Ways of Doing More of It—Coöperative Selling Helps Farm Business—Table—Watch Quality of Irish Potatoes—Estimate 1928 Potato Acreage, Acreage 1924-27—Table—Getting Top Prices for Apples in Virginia — South Carolina Farmer Demonstrates Diversification ..647; Alarm Clock—Best Cultivation, Corn, Cotton, Tobacco—Top-dress for Top Yields—What to Sow or Plant in June—Setting Sweet Potatoes—Rules—When to Cut Oats for Hay..667; Alarm Clock—Ten Things to Do—Field Crops and Vegetables to Plant Last Half of June—"Hurry! I Need Nitrogen" Says Cotton—Fighting Bean Beetles and Boll Weevils 709
Farmer—How Taxes Hit the—Table 221
Must Help Himself 318
Victim of Own Generosity 100
What Can He Expect in 1928—Department of Agriculture Outlook Report 174
What Congress Did for (and to) the 731
Farmer's Dollar—Purchasing Power, 1914-1926—Table 521
Farmer's Ideas on the Fertilizer Problem—One 318
Farmer's Wife Makes Flock of Reds Pay 481
Farmers and Business Men—Credit System Hurts 490
Banker Who Helps Gouge Them on Fertilizer 476
Farmers—How Can They Go on a Cash Basis? 318
Farmers—Marketing Facts for—Coöperative Marketing—The Will to Succeed—Sources of Information for Handling Cotton..47; Selling Live Poultry and Eggs—Prices of Eggs (Table..78; Marketing Cotton..111; What Price Farm Products?.....139; Marketing Poultry Products..277; Marketing the Key to Adjusting Agriculture..395; Marketing Southern Peaches..463; Cash Track Selling..525; Fruit and Vegetable Opportunities — Carload Shipments of Fruits and Vegetables, 1917-1919 and 1924-26—Table—Shipping Point Salesman ..716; Harvesting Peaches 742
Farmers Neglected 254
Permanent Organization of 73
Prices Paid by, Now and Before the War—Table 228
Small—How Many Use Modern Equipment 128
Store Account Vs. Bank Account—Which Sort Is Best? 462
Tell Them What Land Should Be Used for 169
Ten Signs of Promise for 73, 88
Tobacco—Will Likely Need Coöperative Marketing 521
What They Should Invest in—Rules 206
Farmers—What They Want to Know..60, 106, 140, 171, 282, 332, 499.
Farmer's Account Book and Binder 5
Farmers' Bulletins for February Reading—List 162
North Carolinians — Crop Rotations—Spraying Calendar for Apples—Swine Breeding..653; On Farm Crops..... 142
Poultry Raisers—List 30
South Carolinians on Poultry Houses and Poultry Production..658; Cattle Varieties 278
Farmers' Bulletins on Agricultural Outlook 243
Annual Flowering Plants 491
Arbor Day 408
Asparagus in South Carolina 374
Birds—List 408
Canning Fruits and Vegetables at Home 656
Convenient Kitchens 504, 656
Dairy Subjects—List 347
Eggs and Poultry 66
Feed for Dairy Cattle—List 347
Forestry—List 408
Ginseng 282
Hogs—List 578
House Flies 627
Kitchens 504
Lambs—Methods and Cost of Raising... 593
Muskrats for Fur and as Food 282
Poultry Lice Remedies 158
Purebred Dairy Sires 492
Selecting and Caring for Shoes 184
Septic Tanks 540
Sun Suits for Children 718
Sweet Potatoes—List 233
Swine Feeding 653
Farmers' Field Days Coming 741
Farmers' Institute, Virginia State, Meets 745
Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Companies—Nearly 2,000 227
Farmers' Organizations—How to Make Them Succeed 101
Farmers' Organizations—The Grange, in Virginia 188
Farming—Business Rules 208
Farming, Good—Not Without Good Fences 276
Farming—Making 1928 "A Year of Good" 242
Farmstead—Planning the 229
Fast Changing World—This 129
Fattening Broilers 515
Faultfinding 681
February Fascination of Nature — The Skies, the Birds—"On the Air"—On the Ground—Can You Answer These Questions? 144
February Nature Lovers' Contest—Prizes Awarded 623
Feed and Care of the Cow After Calving—Lightly First Week—When Should Calf Be Taken Away—After First Week—Feed Each Cow According to Her Needs 492
Feed—A Poorly Balanced Hog Ration 74
Corn, Tankage and Skimmilk for Pigs 42
Cottonseed Meal Is a 604
Cow Deserves an Additional Concentrate 732
First Essential for Dairying 360
for Dairy Cow—A 448
for Steers—Molasses Paid as 272
Good Home-grown Dairy Ration 345
Home Grown Essential 345
Lawns Well 171
Plenty Home-grown Roughages 732
Required to Supply 100 Birds One Year.. 27
Requirements—Mules, Dairy Cows, Hogs 222, 223, 392
Roughage—Do It Pay to Grow? 223
to Be Provided—Acreage Required..... 74
Sufficient Feed to the Cow Before Calving 448

Page

The Hogs' First Need 280
Value of Honeysuckle—The 606
Southern, for Southern Cows 732
Soybean Seed Gaining Popularity 732
What Is "Red Dog Flour"? 170
Will They Pay for What They Eat?.... 392
Feeding and Care of the Calf—Let the Mother Start Calf—Grain and Hay at Two Weeks—The Eye of the Master . 522
Feeding and Care of the Sow and Pigs.... 170
Feeding—A "Pig Creep" Helps in 170
Feeding, Breeding, Weeding, the Three Biggest Things in Dairying—Feeding Is First — Breeding, Quality Sires—Production Record, Cost, Income..345; Weeding—Getting Rid of Unprofitable Cows 380
Feeding Dairy Cow in Summer 734
Policies That Will Make Cows Pay..352, 380
100-pound Hogs—Cost and Profit of—Table 222
the Brood Mare 312
the Dry Cow 448
the Mare for Her Foal 312
Weanling Pigs 260
Female Cattle or Dairy Cows; Which Are You Keeping? 352
Fencing—Wire, Heavily Galvanized, Most Economical 276
Ferns Like Shade and Coarse, Sandy Soil 420
Fertility—Let's Not Feed Ours to March Fires—Table 276
Fertilized Crops Withstand Cold Weather Better 494
Fertilizer—"Acid Phosphate" Now "Superphosphate" 38
and Cotton Costs—Table 219
Buying Nitrogenous—Table 231
Cottonseed Meal Is Not a 604
for Bur Clover 140
for Bush Lima Beans 332
for Legumes, Home-mix 332
for Peach Trees 309
for Peanuts 106
for Pecan Trees 140
for Soybeans in Mountains 603
High Grade for Peanuts 580
How to Figure What Yours Is Costing —Tables 224
"Let's Use 16-4-4 Instead of 8-2-2," Says Sam Johnson 270
Fertilizer Materials—Quantities to Use for Given Percentages—Table 214
Fertilizer—New Processes Insure Cheaper Nitrogen 310
Nitrate of Soda Deliveries Increase 106
Nitrogen in Farm Vegetation—Values Lost if Burned 276
Order Early 140
Two Is Twice as Much as One 332
Wants It 100 Per Cent Richer 332
When and How to Home-mix 214
When to Apply Quick Acting Nitrogen.. 627
Why Burn Up Nitrogen and Then Buy More? 445
Why High Grade Is Cheaper Than Low Grade 576
Why Use a Balanced? 237
Fertilizing Lawns 752
Pecan Trees—When 106
Value of Poultry Manure 332
Value of Straw and Leaves 587
Field Crops to Plant in Early May..575; Last of June 709
Field Crops to Plant the First Half of April 445
Fifty Dollars for One Walnut Tree 254
Fifty Years of Service to North Carolina 520
Fifty-one Ways of Making Money on the Farm—Getting Paid Off Every Week—Poultry..3, 5, 28; The Early Potato Crop Brings an Early Pay Day..39, 66; Getting More Cash on Tobacco Pay Day—Essentials for Success..71; Treat Seed for Leaf Spot..90; More Bright Days From Dark Tobacco—Ten Rules for Success..99; Multiply Man Power With Machinery..127; How Master Farmers Make Cotton Pay..167, 189; Putting a Pay Day in Glass or Tin—Better Homes Through Better Feeding—The Steam Pressure Cooker—Hot Water Outfits—Winter Jelly, Fruit Butter, Conserves and Jams, Pickles, Hot Tamales—What 4-H Club Girls Do..241; Let Hogs Help Out the Farm Income—Feeds the First Need—Legumes and Grass Pastures.. 280; What Is Meant by Cheap Feeds—Why Hogs Will Pay..299; More Dollars From Long Staple—Dr. Winters Takes the Stand — Seven Practical Questions Answered by Winters and Coker — Better Staples Mean Better Prices—Diagram (Ill.)..320, 321; Make Soybeans Give You a Pay Day—North Carolina Farmers Tell How..389, 409; Can I Get a Pay Day From Melons?—With Fairly Good Markets These Rules Will Help—Care in Packing—Watermelons Must Not be Pulled—Clip Stem—Care in Handling (Ill.).. 464; Culling and Grading—Shipping—Local Markets..477; Cantaloupes for the Local Market — Superior Melons Profitable—When to Pick—How to Sell Melons..496; Roadside Markets....498; Will the Pocketbook Fatten on "Sweets"?—Sell in Winter and Spring —Early Crops Usually Sell Well—Regrade and Repack Before Selling..530; Shrinkage in Curing..546; Turkeys for Sideline Cash—Home-mixed Ration for —Important Points..570; How to Get a Fat Pay Day From Corn—The Cause of High Production Costs—We Need Richer Land—Average Acre Yield, by States, 1921-26—Humus the Great Need of Our Corn Soils—Cost of Production, Itemized, in Corn and Cotton Belt—Table—Cutting Costs in Production (Ill.) ..580; Getting a Pay Day From Roasting Ear Corn—How to Tell When Ready to Pull—Make Several Plantings —To Prevent Heating—How to Pack —Guarantee Quality—Good Land and Fertilizer Essential — Demand Large (Ill.)..608; Sweet'nin' for the Pocketbook—Cane and Sorghum Syrup Provide Another Pay Day—Produce Quality Syrup—Give Consumer What He Wants—Kind of Containers Important —Proper Color and Flavor..634; The "Sweetest" Pay Day of All—Bees a Profitable Sideline—What Will It Cost to Start—Profit We May Expect..660; Cowpea Days the Standby the Year Round—Fresh Peas in Summer, Dry Peas Other Seasons, Hay All the Time —Cowpeas and Soybeans Compared—Varieties to Plant—California Gets Our "Cowpea Pay Day"—Advantages of Planting Methods—Facts About...672; A Cash Pay Day From Strawberries—Pickers Make the Grade—Crates and Baskets—Cost of Picking—Six Rules for Success..692; A Pay Day From Lambs and Wool—Sheep as a Sideline —How Many to the Farm—When and How to Start—"Breed Early, Lamb Early, Market Early"—What to Do During Lambing Season—Main Essentials—Spring Cash (Ill.)..715; Flock Started With Native Ewes (Ill.) 715
Fight For and Against Governor Smith—The 577
Fighting Bean Beetles 729
Figures Prove There Is a Real Farm Problem 525
Finances of Americans—Table 206
How Money Accumulates—Table 206
Is It a Stock or a Bond? 206
To Figure Interest Rules 206
Where Farmers Should Invest 206
Find a Quiet Spot of Beauty (Ill.) 727
Finding Master Farmers in South Carolina 520
Fingernails 537
Fire—How It Damages Woods 556
Fire Insurance Companies—Farmers' Mutual—Information About 227
Fire Insurance Companies—How to Organize 227
Fire Insurance—2,000 Farmers' Mutuals.. 227
Fire—Preventing 215
Protection—Plowing for 106
the Greatest Enemy to Woods 556
When It Would Be Justifiable 332
Woods—Who Takes the Loss? 556, 566
Fireless Cooker—A Homemade (Ill.) 694
Fireproof Tobacco Barn Roof 603
First Essential in Dairying—Feed 360
First Flower of Spring 419
First Mortgage Farm Loans—Interest Rates on—Table 199
Five Conceptions of the Pioneer Woman (Ill.) 421
Five Health Rules for June 679
Five Ways of Serving Chicken, or Eggs.. 21
Flood Control, Mississippi—At Last 669
Flood and Wilson Lay Eyes on Africa (Ill.) 528
Flood and Wilson Learn About African Customs 586
Floors, Hardwood—Best Treatment for .. 430
Florida—Rugs in the Making, Woman's Club Building, Gadsden County (Ill.) 755
Flour, Red Dog—What It Is 170
Flowers That Bloom in Winter 112
Flowers to Sow and Plant in April—List. 519
Folly of Forest Fires—The 552
Food for Now and Next Winter 754
Foods—Our Best Tissue Building (Ill.).. 440
Foods Rich in Minerals and in Vitamines 754
Forage—Corn Shucks Vs. Soybean Hay.. 670
Forage — Grass Hay Not Good Dairy Roughage 670
For Eastern Carolina Land Owners 524
Forest Fires—How They Hurt All Taxpayers 623
Forest Fires—The Folly of 552
Forests—Let's Plant Tree Seeds for New 48
Forestry Problems—Let's Consider Them This Week 552
Forestry Program—An Eastern Carolina 551
Forestry Program—Value of an Effective 551
Forestry—The Woods Burner the Curse of the South 551
For Men Only 484
For Mother 738
For the Watchful Eye, Rural America Is Full of Beauty Spots (Ill.) 487
For Truckers and Potato Growers—Story of Pamlico Growers' Coöperative Association—Farmers Get Credit at Cheaper Rates—A Mutual Exchange for Handling Other Crops—First Year 26 Members, Third Year 60 .....582, 594
Formalin—Treat Oat Seed With 152
Found, 200 Massey's Garden Books 461
Four New Lines of Farm Machinery..... 153
Four Stages of Pink Bollworm (Ill.) 597
Four Things Necessary for Community Club Success 101
Fourth of July 738
Fox Hounds—Changed From to Guernsey Cows 353
Fred P. Latham, Master Farmer (Ill.).... 394
Free Short Course for Poultrymen 14
Fresh Linen and the Farm Pay Day 185
Friend in the Garden—A—Verses 592
Friendly Talks From Long View Farm..391, 689
From Day Laborer to Master Farmer—How B. N. Sykes Made It in Thirty Years —Getting a Start (Ill.)..274; Farming Methods—The Sykes Family—A Public Minded Man 300
From Egg to Baby Chick 8
From 7 to 17..22, 58, 86, 114, 150, 186, 256, 292, 330, 404, 470, 506, 538, 564, 590, 618, 638, 657, 678, 698, 722, 740.
Advance Guard of Spring—The 150
After High School, What? 330
Another Joins the Ranks 538
Another 4-H Booster 58
April Club Program 470
Arbor Day, March 16 331
Around the Campfire 87, 638, 722
Bank Account Contest—Many Fine Letters 657
Basketball Fundamentals—An Introduction..86; Pass the Ball..114; Passes to Use—Pivoting..150; Shoot! But Not Always—The Five-man Defense ..257; Teamwork—Sportsmanship ... 293
Basketball Game—The Most Thrilling I Ever Saw 506
Be a Home Run Man 538
Birds Are Coming—The 618
Booster Contest Is On—The 722
Building Four Good Ships 186
Buncombe Boy Makes Outstanding Club Record 678
Charlottesville Scouts Active 538
Close Observer—A 564
Carrying on Despite Lack of a County Agent—Wilton Pergerson, Franklin County, N. C. (Ill.) 470
Club for "Teens"—The 507
Club Girls Enjoy Summer Outings .. 507
Club Girls—These Will Represent North Carolina—Lucy Blake and Ruth Alexander (Ill.) 618
Club Program for March 293
Club Training Assists With College Work 698
Come and Join Us 292
Contest—What It Is 722
Correspondence Roll 87, 404
Did You Ever Play This? 186
Don't Forget to Remember 58
Dorothy Mae Shipman a Prize Winner (Ill.) 256
Earning While Learning (Ill.) 186
February Club Program—Yells 150
Fine Record and Spirit—A 292
Fine Record of a Club Boy 657
First Wild Flowers in My Neighborhood—Honorable Mention 564
Flowers and Poetry 564
For Better Gardens and Prettier Homes 330
For Three Years State Corn Champion—Wyley Campbell 470
Four-H Club and the Rose (Ill.) 698
Four-H Club Boys and Girls..186, 292, 470, 698
Four-H's of Club Work—Head....292; The Hand..330; The Heart H..471; The Health H 506
Four-H's—The 292
Good Start in 1928 404
Great Interest in Essay Contest 698
Handbook—The New 114
Has a Strawberry Patch 740
He Has Won Many Prizes 678
Here's What's Wrong 618
He's Writing and Learning 404
Home of Rebecca Crigler, Club Member (Ill.) 59
How Do You Like My Picture? 740
How to Get Credit for Passing Tests.... 86
If You're a Detective, Here's a Problem 292
I'll Tell One 86, 150, 292, 470
It Pays to Stick 638
"It's a Wow" 722
Join and Learn 86
June Club Program 698
Know These Riddles 740
Leader in His Club 678
"Let It Rain" (Ill.) 256
Let's Keep Out of Such Trouble 114
Lineberger—Ralph (Ill.) 722
Lone Scout Application Blank 404
May Club Program 590
Messaic Won From the Aggies 506
My Bank Account and How I Plan to Use It 657
My Gardening in 1927 330
My Home Project in Vocational Agriculture 470
National Champions by Clean Play 618
New Sort of Contest—A 590
Nineteen Twenty-eight Plans for Our Young Folks 22
Notice, Scouts! 374
Now Think Real Fast 470
Oratorical Contest for Young Folks ... 186
One for Puzzle Sharks 638
Our Correspondence Roll 402, 538
Our Friends, the Birds 114
Our Rally 404
Peninsula 4-H Clubs Secure Camp Site.. 678
Poultry a Paying Prospect for the South 58
Qualla 4-H Club Wins High Prizes 187
Question Box 536, 638
Rainy Day Contest Letters (Ill.) 256
Ramble in Fairy Land 564
Ruth Winn (Ill.) 60
Sam Raper Goes to College 150
Saving for a College Education 698
Say, Scout Boosters 257
Sensational Farming by South Carolina Club Boys 678
Shall We Choose a State Bird? 292
Since the Home Agent Came 330
Something to Make—Puts a Real Edge on Them....114; Holder for Small Twine Ball..187; A Book Trough..292; Two Coat Hangers..331; Clothes Box ..405; A Knife Box..507; Bench to Use in the Home 618
Song of the Shulers—A 590
South Carolina Club Champion—"Mac" and "Pat" to Represent Boys, Nannie Lou West and Elizabeth Sullivan, the Winning Girls 698
Stick to Win 590
That North Carolina Rally 538
The Idea in Scouting Is (Ill.) 638
These Get Honorable Mention 257
Things Uncle P. F. Saw 564
"Time Does Not Hang Heavy 256
Trapping Minks 114
Trips, Medals and Money for Best Essays 330
True Friend—Verses 405
Uncle P. F.'s Letters..58, 186, 330, 506, 590, 618, 657, 740.
Virginia Hustler—A 538
Virginia's 1927 Four-H Record 590
What's Wrong With This Picture? (Ill.) 618
Who Hasn't Had His Bath? 86
Whole Duty of Children 618
Why Shouldn't He Smile? (Ill.) 740
Frontal Attack Gets a Market—A 20
Fruit and Vegetable Shippers—Study Competition 224
Fruit Marmalade 254
Fruits—Share Cropping 214
Fruits—Spray Calendar for 309, 332
Fruit Trees With Scale—Cure or Kill Them 332
"Fulness of Our Day"—The 606
Fur—Muskrats for—Domesticating—Bulletin on 282
Future Farmers of Virginia—News Notes From 250

G

Gambusia—Fish Eats Mosquito Eggs.... 427
Games and Parties 424
Garden and Orchard..81, 294, 309, 460, 489, 527, 559, 583, 634, 675, 721, 729, 739.
Garden—Anthracnose of Beans 729
Ants on Flowers and Vegetables 559
Aphids or Plant Lice—Control..309, 559, 729
Arsenate of Lead for Eating Insects 675
Artichokes—Jerusalem 489
Asparagus—Don't Cut Too Late 489
Asparagus—Still Time to Plant 294
Books, Massey's—200 Found 461
Bean Beetle, Mexican—Poison the..... 635, 734, 739
Beans—Butter or Lima 489
Beans—Cornfield or Pole—When to Plant 489
Beans—Early—Varieties for 489
Beans, Snap—Successive Plantings..... 489, 635, 721
Beets and Carrots—Lime for 106
Beets—Early—Second Early 489
Beets—Webworms Injuring 729
Bordeaux for Dewberries 460
Bordeaux for Rose Diseases 294
Bordeaux—Formula for Small Quantity 729
Brussels Sprouts—Sow in Bed 489
Bugs and Diseases—How to Fight 489
Bulbs—Dig Up and Divide Every Few Years 635
Cabbage—Harlequin Bug on 309
Cabbage—New Mountain 106
Cabbage—Winter 739
Cabbage Worm Defies Cold 140
Caladiums—Give Abundance of Water.. 752
Calcium Arsenate—Dosage 460
Calcium Arsenate for Eating Insects.. 675
Cantaloupes, Cucumbers, Etc., Catch Crop to Control Worms 460, 559
Cantaloupes, Cucumbers, Watermelons—Plant in Dirt Bands in Hotbed 81
Cantaloupes—Wants Early 106
Carrots—Sow Early—Lime for 106
Carrots Year Round 140
Chrysanthemums—Bordeaux for—Feed Heavily 752
Collards—Sow Now 489, 559
Compost of Leaves Slow to Rot 140
Containers—Provide in Time 635
Corn for Roasting Ears 489
Cucumbers and Melons—Spray 635
Cucumber—Variety for Home Use 489
Cultivation 489
Cuttings of Shrubbery 70
Cutworms—To Control 460, 489
Dahlias—Disbud for Big Blooms 752
Dewberries in Every Garden 294
Dust If Spray Pump Not Available..... 675
Early Plants in Boxes Die—Damping Off 519
Eggplants and Peppers—Sow in Hotbed 489
Eighteen Things to Plant Now 294
English Peas—Late Planting 489
Essentials for Good Rose Blooms 420
Ferns Like Shade and a Sandy Soil.... 420
Fertilizer for Clay Soil 603
Fertilizer in After Manure—Heavy Application of High Grade 294
Fertilizing, Cultivating, Pruning Shrubbery 420
Fertilizing Strawberries 294
Flowers—Don't Overlook Them 559
Flowers Need Much Water 752
Garlic and Leek 140
Green and Growing and Blooming Things 752
Harlequin or Terrapin Bug on Cabbage 721
Head Cabbage Grow in Midwinter 282
Head Lettuce—We Can Raise 729
Head Lettuce—Where It Comes From.. 171
Hepatica or Liverwort 419
Horse Cultivation in—Width of Rows for 489
Horseradish—Plant 489
Hotbeds, Small, Valuable 81
Lettuce, Head—We Can Raise 729
Mulching 81
New Zealand Spinach—A Summer Green 309, 489
Okra—Succession Plantings 489
Onions—A Bunch of Questions About... 140
Onions—When to Pull 721
Pickle Worm on Cukes, Melons, Etc.—Fighting 635
Plant Big Variety 309
Popcorn for Market 603
Potato, Irish—Fertilize Heavily 81, 635
Potato, Irish—Well Cultivated Field (Ill.) 460
Potato Seed—Treat Before Cutting 294
Potatoes, Seed—When to Cut—Size of Piece—Treating for Scab 81
Potatoes—Share Cropping 295

Page

Radishes—Successive Crops 489
Raspberries—Growing, Propagating 283
Rose Diseases—Checking 294
Roses—Essentials for Good Blooms 420
Seed—Don't Cover Too Deep 675
Seeds—Pay Enough to Get Good 294
Seeds—Test 81
Shrubbery—How and When to Prune... 420
Shrubbery—Pruning and Fertilizing 420
Shrubs for Early to Late Blooms 77
Squash Varieties 489
Strawberries—Set in Summer 739
Succession Crops 81
Sweet Potatoes—Avoid for Seed, Any Showing Rot 309
Sweet Potatoes—Bedding—How, Where.. 294
Sweet Potatoes—Fertilize Liberally 635
Sweet Potatoes—Space to Bed One Bushel 295
Swiss Chard for Summer Greens 489
The Night Watchman of Our 542
Tomatoes—Blossom End Rot of 729
Tomato Plants—How Many Per Acre .. 603
Tomato Plants—Just Right Size 729
Tomato Plant With Root Knot 729
Tomatoes—Wilt Resistant 603
Tomatoes—Make Two or Three Plantings 489
Turnips—Plant Lice on 309
Vegetables to Plant Last Half of June. 709
Watermelons—Prune 635
What to Plant in..420; The First Half of April 445
Width of Rows—Horse Cultivation 489
Wireworms in 603
Gathering in the Shade of the Trees (Ill.) 445
Georgia—A Bad Advertisement for 447
Better Care and Marketing of Pecans.. 668
Better Roads, Schools and Farming 668
Gave Away Its Forests 668
Marching Through in 1928 668
More Tobacco 668
New Country and Its Possibilities 668
Taking Better Care of Forests 668
Germination of Seeds—Testing 282
Getting a Stand of Tobacco 529
Getting More Cash on Tobacco Pay Day—Essentials—Seed, Location—Land, Selection and Preparation — Fertilizing, Transplanting, Cultivation, Insects, Harvesting and Curing 71
Getting Paid Off Every Week—Fifty-two Pay Days From Poultry—Give Layers Regular Care—Broilers for Early Market—Marketing Eggs—What an Egg Basket It Must Take (Ill.)..3; Possibilities With Other Kinds 28
Getting the Most From the Tractor 143
Getting Top Prices for Apples in Virginia 647
Ginseng—Don't Fool With—Bulletin 282
Goats Thrive on Poison Oak 332
"God Might Have—But He Didn't"..... 688
Good Barns Needed in Dairy Farming 355
Good Equipment Helps Master Farmers—List of 132
Good Farmers Out of Schoolboys—Making 250
Good Food Preparation Center (Ill.) 504
Good Husband's Fine Praise—A 254
Good or Bad, We Love Them—Page of Babies (Ill.) 423
Good Taste 762
Good Type of Shoe—A 184
Good Use of Wall Space (Ill.) 757
Go Way Back (Ill.) 573
Governor Smith—The Fight For and Against 577
Governor Smith—The Weak Points of 577
Grades for Eggs—Table 226
for Farm Products—Peanuts, Peaches, Sweet Potatoes and Miscellaneous..220, 221
for Irish Potatoes 221
for Southern Hogs—Table 200
Herd—Building Up the 554, 566
of Cotton—Table 204
Grading Produce—Standard Rules—List Officials 225
Grading Service (Tobacco) Wins Approval 672
Grain and Hay—Measuring 208
Grain and Hay—To Get Quickly 315
Grain—Cost of a Pound at Given Bushel Price—Table 213
Grantham, G. K. — On North Carolina Board of Agriculture 279
Grapes—How to Make Them Pay—Kind to Grow—Soil—How to Pick—When to Harvest—How to Pack and Not to Pack (Ill.)—Let Wilt Before Packing—High Grade, Average and Poor (Ill.)..735; Baskets to Use—Who Should Raise .. 735
Grapes—Spray Schedule for 332
Grass Hay Not Good Dairy Roughage... 670
Grass—John James Ingalls on 522
Gray Hair 402
Grazing, Fences and Cheap Livestock Production 74
Growing Cotton and Irish Potatoes Together 485
Farm Timber as a Crop 557
Magnolia Trees From Seed 99
Raspberries 283
Growth of Coöperative Marketing 73
Guernseys — America's Youngest Dairy Breed—Ancestors Came From France—Characteristics of the Breed — Very Popular Breed Today—Milk Production and Fat Tests, 1914 to 1927—Table..... 690
Guernsey Breeders' Association—Meeting. 117
Breeders, Randolph County, N. C., Organize 375
Cows—Changed to From Fox Hounds... 353
New State Champion Cow in North Carolina 278
New World Record (Ill.)..107; (Ill.)..... 142
One of the Four Greatest (Ill.) 172
Sales in Carolinas 663
Sale in North Carolina 397

H

Hair—Beautiful and Otherwise 255
Handy Box—A (Ill.) 753
Hardwood Floors—Best Treatment for ... 436
Harmonizing the Hat With the Costume.. 148
Harrows—Disk, Drag 127
Harvesting Machines 127
Hatch Early, Says Cornman 297
Hatching Certified Chicks in Virginia .. 30
Hauling by Truck—Charges for—Table ... 210
Have the Best of Something and Exhibit It 604
Hay—After Oats—Sudan Grass for 499
and Grain—Measuring 208
and Grain—To Get Quickly 315
Crop for 1928 575
Crops—Still Time for Four 730
For Early and for Next Winter's Supply 575
Grass, Not Good Dairy Roughage 670
He Grew 11 Tons on One Acre (Ill.) 82
Large Crop in Virginia 116
Most Important Crop 445
Healthy Family—The 760
Health Sermonettes—"I Got Shoes, You Got Shoes"..23; "Debunking"..49; The Value of Discontentment..89; Victuals—Common Sense in Diet..105; Trachoma—The Cock-eyed Child—Ten Commandments for Boil Sufferers....149; Facts Everybody Should Know About Scarlet Fever—Infectiousness—Period of Incubation — How Scarlet Fever Germs Enter Our Bodies—Duration—Prevention—Milk as a Carrier..183; Undernourishment of Children—Symptoms—To Correct..249; What Everybody Should Know About Measles—(Rubeola) — Symptoms, Complications, Treatment..291; Care of the Child's Teeth..359; Tell Me..427; Seven Health Reminders for April..469; Caring for the Eyes, From Infancy to Old Age.. 495; Protection Against Diphtheria—Short-winded at Sixteen..535; Facts All Should Know About Appendicitis—Symptoms—No "Acute Indigestion"—Operation Necessary—Delay Kills, Not Operation—Give No Purgatives or Opiates—No Water—Get the Doctor..558; Things to Do in May for Health's Sake..585; About "Catching" Diseases—When and How to Be Careful—Washing the Hair..609; Avoid Vaccination Shields—Questions About Babies..635; Five Health Jobs for June..679; Rabies, Curse of Man and Beast..699; Worry and Carelessness..722; Joyous Health for Mother, Baby and Family—What Expectant Mothers Should Do, and Should Not Do—Clothes for the Baby—Diet, Bowels, Exercise—Maternal Impressions—Air, Skin, Teeth 760
Heat Rash or Prickly Heat 562
Heavy Sales by Tobacco Association Receivers 117
Heavy Sowing of Spring Oats Advised.... 188
Heavy Weevil Survival—Table 546
"He Leadeth Me Beside the Still Waters" (Ill.) 665
Helpful Hints From Subscribers 694
Helping Sick Neighbors 711
Helpmeet, Not a Help-eat, A—Story..749, 765
Hen—A Record Price for 24
Hen—How to Pick a Good—Table of Points 23
Hens—November Profits From 18
High Cost of Militarism 129
High Grade Fertilizer—Why Is Cheaper Than Low Grade 576
High Grade Peanut Fertilizer 580
High Living 607
Hints on Horticulture 172
Hints to Shippers 211
Hogs—Books and Bulletins on—Lists..... 578
Cost and Profit Feeding 100-pounders—Table 222
Feeds Their First Need 280
for Southern Farmers 102
Grade for Southern—Table 200
Legs Swollen and Stiff 171
Legumes and Grass Pastures for 280
Not Getting Balanced Ration 170
or Cattle—How Many Per Car? 200
Pork Products From a 250-pound—Diagram and Table 201
Prices—Variations, 1925-1928—Diagram.. 648
Prospects 521
Raising by Low-cost Operation 222
Ration—A Poorly Balanced 74
Sales and Producers' Prices—Table..... 200
Summer Care and Feeding of 578
Southern, Are Beating All Comers (Ill.) 103
Whether to Sell on Foot or Dressed—Live-weight Price and Dressed-weight Price—Table 200
Why They Will Pay 299
World's Record Ton-litter 392
Holstein Cow Has Two Sets of Twins in 15 Months (Ill.) 378
Holstein-Friesian Cow—Meet the 670
Home Grown Dairy Ration—A 102
Home Hints for Early Summer 736
Homemade Fireless Cooker (Ill.) 694
Lamp Shades (Ill.) 756
Poultry Feeding Battery (Ill.) 396
Rugs for Dollars and Beauty (Ill.) 755
Rugs in the Making—Florida (Ill.) 755
Rugs Made in North Carolina (Ill.) 755
Rugs, Young County, Texas, Rug Contest (Ill.) 755
Home Markets for Dairy Products—Better 391
Honeysuckle—Feed Value of 606
Honoring South Carolina Master Farmers —Requirements for and How They Are Located—The Master Farmer Committee — How Nominations Are Made — Score Card 524
Honor Roll—Virginia 361
Hornworms on Tobacco—Arsenate of Lead to Kill 714
Horse Eating Own Droppings 670
Horses and Mules—Care of the Shoulders 272
Horses and Mules—Lack of Attention to Collars, Harness, Etc., Means Trouble 272
Horses and Mules—Larger Numbers at Public Markets 42
Horses—No Open Sores on These (Ill.) .. 272
Horse Teams and Tractors Compared 151
Horticultural Hints 172
Hospital Facilities—Adequate for Rural Sections (Ill.) 558
Hostess and Guest..84, 184, 286, 328, 368, 402, 504, 588, 677, 720.
Hot School Lunches 56
House Cleaning Made Easy 403
House That Jack and Jill Built 57
Housewife's Calendar—The..20, 56, 84, 112, 184, 254, 288, 328, 368, 402, 466, 504, 536, 562, 588, 616, 636, 656, 676, 694, 718, 738, 748
How a Master Farmer Grows Tobacco Plants — Treating Seed (Ill.)—Right Kind—Fertilizing 71
How Are You Going to Get Over the Ground? 648
How Can Farmers Go on a Cash Basis?—Why Pay 14 to 56 Per Cent for Credit When You Can Get It for 7½ Per Cent—First, the Farmer Must Help Himself—Agricultural Credit Association Can Help—How Your Bank Will Help You 318
How Cream Separators Operate 457
How Does Cow Testing Pay—Tests in California and Ohio—Tables 372
"How Does That Strike You for a Sunday Dinner?" (Ill.) 69
How Eastern North Carolina Counties Are Filling Farm Cash Books 653
How Far Have We Women Come?—Mothers of Today Making Great Strides 418
How Fire Damages Woods (Ill.) 556
How Forest Fires Hurt All Taxpayers.. 623
I Make the Most of My Looks 329
Insects Pass the Winter 108
How Long Will You Live?—Table 232
How Many Hogs or Cattle Per Car?—Table 200
How Many Roosters? 560
How Master Farmers Make Cotton Pay—Causes of Important Success in Growing It — Important Mistakes Made—Other Items Bearing on Profitable Production 167, 189
How Master Farmer Movement Originated 448
How Money Accumulates—Compound Interest Table 206
How Much Work Should a Man Do in a Day?—Table 213
is Business on Your Farm? 647
Small Farmers May Use Modern Equipment 128
Southern Congressmen Voted on McNary-Haugen Bill After Veto 711
the Tree Grows—Nature Lesson 178
They Farm "Out West"—Machinery Does the Work 134
to Cook Asparagus 504
to Clean Milk Vessels 441
to Entertain 424
to Figure What Your Fertilizer Is Costing — Table 224
to Keep Accounts 210
to Lay Off an Acre—Table 198
to Make Curtains (Ill.) 289
to Make Farmers' Organizations Succeed 101
to Mix Solutions 225
How to Organize Community Club—Constitution, By-laws and Committees—Several Types of Club—"A Land of Rural Comradeship" 311
How to Preserve Eggs 20
to Pick a Good Hen—Table 23
to Reduce Livestock Production Costs.. 222
to Ship Stock 200
to Start for High Quality Tobacco 157
We Solved the Hot School Lunch Problem 56
Woodland Helps Farmer 556
You Can Have a Good Garden 489
Human Race Learns to Swarm 577
Humus—Save—The Value of 445
Humus the Great Need of Our Corn Soils 580

I

"I Am in Love With This World" 756
"If the Fish Aren't Biting Yet" (Ill.) .. 443
If the Leader Finds Good Grazing (Ill.). 392
If You Have a Claim Against Tobacco Growers' Association 561
If You Have Ten or More Cows, Get a Silo (Ill.) 354
If You Want More Profits From Sweet Potatoes 730
Illustrations of How Good Equipment Pays 128
Immorality of Waste—The 520
Implements—Depreciation on—Table..... 212
Importance of Community Organization.. 101
Importance of Proper Records (Livestock) 630
Important Farm News of the Month 648
Improved Implements—Advantages of ... 128
Inbreeding—Plain Facts About—Benefits From—Disadvantages of—Just What It Is 606
Incomes—Tobacco Growers Have Larger.. 108
Increased Acreage in Peanuts and Sweet Potatoes 472
Increase in Cotton Acreage—Slight 485
Increased Tobacco Acreage Extremely Unwise 454
Incubators—Care of the 16
Indian Daughter of the Confederacy—Old Times Story (Ill.) 80, 110
Information About Radio 215
Informing Sketches of Master Farmers.. 24
Insect Pests—Notes on 172
Insects Prune Pecans 282
Intentions to Plant Cotton Report—Congress Forbids 604
Intentions to Plant Increased Acreage of Peanuts and Sweet Potatoes 472
Intentions to Plant Report, March, 1928... 473
Interest on Time Prices Purchases—Table 333
Rates—Bank Credit or "Time Prices".. 310
Rates on First Mortgage Farm Loans—Table 199
Table—Compound 206
To Figure 206
In the Poultry Yard.....152, 480, 515, 598
Investments—Remember This About 231
I See by the Ads..2, 38, 70, 109, 240, 296, 308, 344, 388, 444, 488, 518, 550, 587, 602, 626, 646, 666, 686, 708, 728.
Is It a Stock or a Bond? 206
Is Magnesian Limestone Injurious? 332
Issues of the Campaign 129
Is Your Plow Properly Adjusted? (Ill.) .. 132
It's This Way ..30, 62, 87, 111, 156, 188, 255, 292, 333, 374, 409, 434, 475, 508, 540, 592, 640
It's Two-horse Time on Dixie Farms (Ill.) 713
It Takes a Man and Two Good Mules Nowadays (Ill.) 713
"I've Caught 'Em Here for Nigh on to Seventy Years" 707

J

Jersey Cow at N. C. State College Wins Silver Medal 666
Cow—The Foremost in America Comes From Dixie (Ill.) 743
Jersey Cow—Do You Know Her—America a Jersey Stronghold—How Cows Are Pastured on Island of Jersey (Ill.).. 650; Characteristics of Breed 663
Jersey Clubs Spreading in South Carolina 278
Grand Champion Female, National Dairy Show 42
Sale in North Carolina 375
Shuford's Cow Makes Record 361
on R. L. Shuford Dairy Farm (Ill.)..... 350, 376, 377
Jonas Gets a Lesson in Business—Story 417, 436
Joyous Health for Mother, Baby and Family (Ill.) 760
June—Glorious With Her Roses 673
June Suggestions 718
Junior Hog Raiser—A (Ill.) 708
"Junk the Junk" 130

K

Keegan Takes Up New Dairy Work 94
Keeping Sheep on Shares 232
Keeping the Pure in Purebred Cotton.... 318
Kettle—Removing Lime Deposits in 752
Keynotes From Master Farmers' Corn Talks 622
Killing Wild Onions and Nut Grass 462
King of the Corn and His Reign of Mercy —The 732
Kitchen—Making the Best of a Large—Plan 656
Know How Your Farm Stands 210
Know Your Corn Planter 158
Kudzu Is a Fast Mover (Ill.) 647
Kudzu Will Smother Bermuda Grass.... 171

L

Labels for Canned Goods 592
Labor—How Much Work Should a Man Do in a Day?—Table 213
Income—Livestock Will Increase 6
or Wealth to Bear the Tax Burden 271
Requirements for Crops—Table 209
The Redistribution of American 73
Lack of Attention to Collars, Harness, Etc., of Horses and Mules Means Trouble 272
Ladies, Listen in 616
LaMaster Stresses Two Facts—Big Dairy Market in Dixie—Right Feeding Key to Profit 352, 380
Lambs—Push From Day of Birth 272
Lambs—To Save Orphan 74
Lamp Shades—Homemade (Ill.) 756
Land of Rural Comradeship—A..311, 669, 689, 711, 731.
Land—Measurement of—Tables 198
Rental Contract—What Should Contain 201
Stubble—Get It Sowed Quick..730; (Ill.) 733
Study Yours When the Rains Come 494
Tell Farmers What Should Be Used for 169
What to Do With the Idle 597
Lawless Roadhouses 6
Lawn—Fertilize Well 171
Laws—Business 208
Law on Ownership of Boundary Line Trees 208
Leafspot and Wildfire—Exterminate 240
Learning From Master Farmers 253
Learning to Make Rugs (Ill.) 755
Lease, Farm—How Is Yours?—Points.... 227
"Leave a Memorial of Beauty After You" 650
Legal and Business Problems—Answers to —Roadway — Trust Funds or Savings Banks? 336
Legal Weight of Apples 634
Legumes and Grass Pastures for Hogs.... 280
Culture—Virginia Led in Use of Last Year 547
Home-mixed Fertilizer for 332
on Wheat 282
Planting in Corn—Does It Pay? 446
Leland H. Kitchin—Master Farmer (Ill.) 687, 705
Length of Staple Cotton Spinners Want —Table 204
Lespedeza Grows Wild in Mountains 332
Lespedeza in Southwest Virginia 162
Less Repair Work on Farm Machinery... 157
Let Hogs Help Out the Farm Income.... 280
Let's All Run for Office 628
Consider Forestry Problems 552
Decide Where We Are Going in 1928.... 4
Haul Stovewood and Firewood Now (Ill.) 125
Leave the Dogwood to Bloom Another Year 561
Look at the Other Side Occasionally.... 497
Make the Home Blossom With Beauty.. 420

Page

Not Feed Our Fertility to March Fires 276
Not Lose Our Meat After It Is Made.... 107
Play With the Kiddies 112
Really Get Some Purebred Poultry—Blank 46
Resolve Right Now (Ill.) 97
Send This Order to Some Nurseryman Now 194
Use 16-4-4 Instead of 8-2-2 270
Use Paint Now 12
Let the Wind Pump the Water 151
Let Us Plant Tree Seeds for New Forests 48
Letters From Long Hope Hill 649
Liberia—A Short Visit to Africa's Negro Republic (Ill.) 619
Lights in Poultry House—Regulate 66
Liked Our March 31 Cover Page 546
Lime Deposits in Kettle—Removing 752
Lime for Beets and Carrots 106
Limestone, Megnesian—Is It Injurious?.. 332
Lime-sulphur, Self-boiled, and Dry-mix Sulphur-lime—Don't Confuse 460
Line-up for and Against Senator Walsh—The 271
Lines for the Mature Figure (Ill.) 422
Listen in, Ladies 368
Live—How Long Will You?—Table 232
Liver Spots 718
Livestock — America's Youngest Dairy Breed — Guernseys 690
Ayrshires at Pinehurst Win Test Honors 615
Best Way to Market Many Crops 6
Building Up the Grade Herd.....554, 566
Brood Sow—Her Feeding and Care 130
Calf Club Boy and His Jersey Calf (Ill.) 367
Care of the Brood Mare and Her Foal... 312
Cattle Shrinkage in Shipping 200
Cattle, Foreign Types of—Water Buffalo, Yak and Zebu 362
Champion Shorthorn Steer (Ill.) 74
Cows—Which Are the Profitable?—Table 348
Dairy Farming on Share Plan 348
Duroc Jersey Ton-litter—Record Weight (Ill.) 244
Farm Work Stock—Spring Care of 244
Feed and Care of Cow After Calving.... 492
Feeding and Care of the Calf 522
Fifty-two Big Questions 5
First Essentials in Dairying 360
Foremost Jersey Cow in America in Dixie (Ill.) 743
Guernsey Breeders' Association, Virginia—Meeting 117
Guernsey—New World's Record 107
Hogs—Grades for Southern 200
Hogs Not Getting Balanced Ration..... 170
Hogs or Cattle—How Many Per Car?.. 200
Hog Sales and Producers' Prices 200
Hogs—Summer Care and Feeding of.... 578
Holstein Cow Has Two Sets Twins in 15 Months (Ill.) 378
Honor Roll of Cows—Virginia 361
Horses and Mules at Public Markets—More 42
How Far Should We Go? 6
How to Ship 200
Jersey Cow—Do You Know the?....650, 663
Jersey Cow at North Carolina State College Wins Silver Medal 666
Jersey—Grand Champion Female 42
Jersey—Shuford's Cow Makes a Record 361
Keeping Sheep on Shares 232
Lambs—Push From Day of Birth 272
Perhaps the "Critter" Has a Right to Kick 272
Pigs, Corn, Tankage and Skimmilk for.. 42
Pigs' Legs Swollen and Stiff 171
Plain Facts About Inbreeding 605
Production Costs—Table 222, 223
Production—Plan for Profitable 74
Production—The Place of 6
Production—Trends in—Diagram 243
Purebred Sires—The Profits in 492
Record Making Cows of Carolinas and Virginia—Table 708
Scrub Bull—Description of a (Ill.) 348
Sow and Pigs—Feeding and Care 170
Starkey's Notes on 172
Three Essentials to Success With—Efficient Machine, Suitable Raw Materials—Efficient Operator 42
Train—See the South Carolina 708
Values and Crop Values—Table 243
What Kinds for Southern Farmers? 102
Will Increase Our Labor Income 6
Will They Pay for the Feed They Eat? 392
World's Record Ton-litter 392
Young Pigs—Weaning and Feeding of 244, 260
Young—Ways to Save—Bulletin 392
Living Fairy Tales 78
Lt. D. Degree for Progressive Farmer Editor 743
Local Clubs—What Are Yours Doing?.... 311
Local Organizations—Several Types of .. 311
Log Cabin Quilt—The 756
Long Hope Hill—A May Message From.. ..649; Early Summer on—New Iris Blooms—Rains 751
Longview Farm—Friendly Talks From—Mostly About Better Home Markets for Dairy Products..391; Sweet Clover—Timber a Poor Land Crop—Prices for Cotton Staple—Community Coöperation in Cotton Growing—Family Reunions.. 686

M

Machinery Does the Work on Texas and Oklahoma Farms 134
Machinery—Multiply Man Power With... 127
Magazine Prices—A Nice Saving on 2
Magnesian Limestone—Is It Injurious?... 332
Magnolia Trees—Growing From Seed 99
Mail Order Catalog 562
Make a Farm Plan 209
Make Soybeans Give You a Pay Day—North Carolina Reports 389
Making Good Farmers of Schoolboys.... 250
Money From Reed Baskets, Trays, Etc. (Ill.) 56

Page

1928 "A Year of Good Farming" 242
Sorghum Syrup a Real Southern Industry 628
the Agricultural Program 710
the Best of a Large Kitchen 656
Man's Faithful Friends, Tried and True (Dogs)—(Ill.) 37
Man Labor—Saving at Planting Time (Ill.) 158
Manufacturing, English, Also Moves South 669
Manufacturers, American—Prosperity of 41
Manure—Value of Nitrogen in—Cow, Hog, Horse and Sheep 445
Map—Number Dairy Cows Per Farm, 1920 346
Marching Through Georgia in 1928..... 668
March Club Program—Club Song 293
March, Windy, Is Here! (Ill.) 280
Mare, Brood, at Foaling Time—Care of—Feeding for the Foal—Working the.. 312
Market—Cigarette Production Shows Increase 333
Coöperatively—Why 216
Cotton 30, 60
The Peanut Outlook 260
Marke:—The Trend of the..30, 66, 90, 162, 194, 264, 340, 360, 406, 462, 514, 594, 663, 683, 705, 745.
Markets—What Will Things Cost? 458
Marketing, Coöperative, Defined—Compared—Compared With Business Corporations—Table 232
Coöperative—Essentials of Success 232
Coöperative—Ten Commandments for.... 216
Marketing Eggs 226
Marketing Facts for Farmers—Coöperative Marketing—The Will to Succeed—Sources of Information for Handling Cotton..47; Selling Live Poultry and Eggs—Prices of Eggs—Table..79; Marketing Cotton..111; What Price Farm Products?.....138; Marketing Poultry Products..277; Marketing the Key to Adjusting Agriculture..395; Marketing Southern Peaches....463; Cash Track Selling..525; Fruit and Vegetable Opportunities—Shipments by Rail, Carlots, 1917-19 and 1924-26—Table—Shipping Point Salesman..716; Harvesting Peaches—Local Markets—Shipping to Nearby Cities—To Distant Cities 742
Marketing Live Poultry 10
Milk 200
Poultry 226
"Sweets" 233
When Selling Direct 209
Massey's Garden Book—200 Found 461
Master Farmer From Day Laborer in Thirty Years—Ben Sykes Gets His Start—Married — Begins as Tenant Farmer—Farming Methods—The B. N. Sykes Family—A Public Minded Man (Ill.) 274, 300
Master Farmers—Finding the South Carolina 520
Good Equipment Helps—List 132
Get Pay Day From Corn 610
Grow Corn Profitably 640
Here's What a Bunch of Looks Like (Ill.) 44
Honoring the South Carolina 524
How They Make Cotton Pay 167
Ideas in Making Corn or Using Corn... 622
Informing Sketches of 24
Learning From 253
More Widespread Interest in 4
Master Farmer Movement 4
Master Farmer Movement—How It Originated 448
Master Farmers of Eastern Carolina—.... Sketches of Charles E. Fuller, Vance County; Leland H. Kitchin, Halifax County; Fred P. Latham, Beaufort County; L. O. Moseley, Lenoir County (Ill.)..44; Blaney Sumrell, Pitt County; B. N. Sykes, Hertford County; G. W. Trask, New Hanover County (Ill.).. 61, 66; Fred P. Latham 394
Master Farmers of Western Carolina—Jesse C. Causey, Guilford County; S. L. Carpenter, Gaston County; O. J. Holler, Rutherford County; B. S. Lawrence, Randolph County..76; T. E. Osborne, Henderson County; C. W. Teague, Macon County; Claude B. Wells, Buncombe County; John D. Winstead, Person County 91
Master Farmer Fred P. Latham—His Record Shows Eastern North Carolina Farmers How to Succeed Without Cotton or Tobacco—Corn Breeding—Rich Land and Good Seed Are Necessities — Hogs Utilize Waste Feeds—Spend Less Than You Make — His Beautiful Home (Ill.)—Cattle and Hogs (Ill.)—Soybeans....394; Efficient Help Treated Right—All Land Grows Legumes Every Year—Farm Diversified But No Cotton—Garden and Orchard.. 406
Master Farmer Leland H. Kitchin—Ten Months of Planting, Eight of Harvesting, Twelve of Selling—Thirty Sources of Farm Income—Rotating and Shifting on a Diversified Farm — Nearly 400 Acres of Crops on 200 Acres of Land —Two Basic Rules of Farming (Ill.).. 687; Things Learned on Gallberry Farm —Mr. Kitchin by Nature a Public Servant—His Kin 705
Master Farmer Blaney Sumrell of Pitt—Story of His Start—Young Couple Highly Resolve—A Day of Decision Well Used—Sumrell Home and Smokehouse (Ill.)....104; Details of Farm Management—A Worker Who Never Quits..122; Carpenter, S. L., Started at 20 With a Wife and 20 Acres of Gullies—Beginnigs and Contrasts—Master Farmer Methods (Ill.)..323; The Carpenter Family (Ill.)....332; Acreages

Page

and Money Crops—Farm Implements and Equipment—The Home (Ill.)..... 336
Master Farmer R. L. Shuford—How He Won Fame and Profits From His Jerseys—Began at 20—Fight With Hard Times—Farm Supplants Dairy—Major Crops for Home Use—Place of Cotton (Ill.)....351; Red Clover and Alfalfa Cheapest Hay—Bermuda, Not Cotton, King (Ill.)....376; Alfalfa Inoculated Farm—Farm Manufacturing and Business—Ice Cream—Jerseys (Ill.) 377
Master Farmers' Score Card—The Progressive Farmer's 212
Master Farmer's Wife's Experience Spring Canning 403
Master Teacher—Ten of the South's (Ill.) 450
Master Teacher in South Carolina—W. H. Craven 278
May Message From Long Hope Hill—A .. 649
McNary-Haugen Bill—A Good Start 168
and Farm Relief 284, 711
Outstanding Features of the New 168
President Coolidge's Veto of..688; How Southern Congressmen Voted After the Veto 711, 732
Measles (Rubeola) 291
Measurement of Land—Tables 198
Measures and Weights—Table 198
Measuring Grain and Hay—Rule 208
Meat—Let's Not Lose When Made 107
Meat—Shrinkage in Curing 42
Meet the Holstein-Friesian Cow—Largest of Dairy Breeds—Adaptability—Milking Qualities—Udder—Disposition and Feeding Qualities 670
Meeting—Annual, for Coöperatives 242
Melons, Big, Pay Best 231
Mention The Progressive Farmer When You Buy 55
Menus—Sample, for Schools 436
Men Who Do the Job at the North Carolina Experiment Station—List (Ill.)..... 519
Merciless Publicity for Campaign Expenditures 242
Message From a Great English Statesman 447
Message to Farm Fathers and Mothers.. 605
Middlemen, Organized, Are Fighting Coöperative Marketing 711
Militarism—The High Cost of 129
Milk and Pellagra 391
A Necessary Food—The Adequate Diet—Milk for Health—Source of Proteins and Minerals—Milk as a Source of Vitamines—Are Milk Bacteria Harmful? 356, 357
Milk Dollar—Dividing the 212
Milk—Evaporated or Powdered 426
for a Pound of Butter—Table 198
Germs of Tuberculosis and Contagious Abortion 762
How to Secure Clean 426
Increase the Use of 391
Keep It Cool—Keep Vessels Clean 762
Marketing 200
None Is Cleaner Than the Vessels 762
Prices Paid at Country Points for Standard—Table 200
Vessels—How to Clean 441
What Constitutes "Clean" 426, 441
Milking Machines—Are They Successful? Rightly Handled They Pay Well—Now Easier to Operate—Objections Answered—Proper Care Means Clean Milk.... 354
Milking Time (Ill.) 356
Minerals—Foods Rich in—List 754
Ministry of Beauty, The—Remembering Last Year's Beauty..5; The Nandina 41; Garden Seed Catalogs..73; Planting Trees, Vines and Shrubbery..101; The Land of the Crepe Myrtle..129; The Red Haw..169; Bluebirds, Bobolinks and Thrushes.....243; What a Little Whitewashing Did..271; Crepe Myrtles and "Popinacs"..311; Head of a Beautiful Dairy Cow..347; What Farm Tenants Can Do..391; Sow More Petunias. Verbenas, Zinnias and Phlox....447; Flowers for Boxes and Baskets..491; Sow More Verbena, Petunia, Zinnia and Phlox..521; The Beauty of Wellmade Terraces..553; The Magnolia and Middleton Gardens..577; The Wistaria ..605; Berry Encourages a Love of Beauty..629; Verbenas, Petunias, Zinnias, Phlox..649; Flowers to Plant in June..669; Give Annual Flowers Elbow Room..689; The Bright Eyes of the World 711
Mississippi Flood Control at Last 669
Mistakes I Have Made..29, 88, 254, 281, 401, 461, 655, 675, 758.
Molasses Paid as Steer Feed 272
Money in Meals for Tourists 368
Money Making Facts for Tobacco Growers—Fertilizers for Best Results—Best Rotations. Best Varieties — Nutrition, Spacing and Other Tests (Ill.).....314, 315
Monthly Review of World News.....41, 129
More Evidences of Southern Progress ... 41
More Money From Butter Sale—After the Butter, a market—Does Yours Look Like This? (Ill.)—Coöperation Brought Cash to Denmark..428; To Secure Good Butter—Churning, Working, Etc. 440
More Pay Days for Every Southern Farmer..5; Getting Paid Off Every Week—Poultry..3; Early Potato Crop Brings an Early Pay Day..39, 66; Getting More Cash on Tobacco Pay Day—Essentials for Success..71; Treating for Leaf Spot..90; More Bright Days for Dark Tobacco—Ten Rules for Success..99; Multiply Power With Machinery....127; How Master Farmers Make Cotton Pay..167, 189; Putting a Pay Day in Glass or Tin..241; Let Hogs Help Out....280; More Dollars From Long Staple—Diagram, Better

Page

Staple Means Better Prices..320; Money in Meals for Tourists..368; Make Soybeans Give You a Pay Day..389; More Money From Butter Sales—When You Look Through a Store—After the Butter, a Market—Does Your Butter Look Like This? (Ill.)—Coöperation Brought Cash to Denmark..428; To Secure Good Butter—11 Points..440; Getting a Pay Day From Watermelons—Picking, Culling, Grading (Ill.)..464; Shipping—Local Markets..477; Cantaloupe for Local Markets — Superior Melons Pay—When to Pick—How to Sell..496, 498; Will the Pocketbook Fatten on 'Sweets"?..530; Turkeys for Sideline Cash..570; How to Get a Fat Pay Day From Corn..580; Getting a Pay Day From Roasting Ear Corn.. 608; Sweet'nin' the Pocketbook—Cane and Sorghum Syrup..634; The "Sweetest" Pay Day of All From Bees..660; Cowpea Pay Day Standby the Year Round..672; A Cash Pay Day From Strawberries—....692; Pay Day From Lambs and Wool—Sheep as a Sideline When and How to Start—How Many Sheep—Breed Early, Lamb Early, Market Early—Main Essentials (Ill.) 715
More Widespread Interest in Master Farmers 4
Moss, B. L., on Timely Problems 494
Most Thrilling Race I Ever Witnessed... 673
"Mother's Day"—A Memory of One Country Mother 608
Mother—Send a Word to 616
Movies—Blue Ribbon 261
Mrs. Frances Y. Kline—An Ardent Booster for Our Beloved Southland (Ill.)..757, 762
Mrs. McKimmon's Favorite Recipe 85
Mrs. Mize's Favorite Recipe 112
Mrs. Poole Gets Contracts 537
Mrs. Taylor Makes Cakes—Recipes 536
Mules Should Be Clipped 272
Multiply Man Power With Machinery.. 127
Muscle Shoal's and Teapot Dome 447
Muscle Shoals Bill—What It Provides .. 731
Muscle Shoals—What Shall We Do With? 169
My Chickens Are Dying 34
My Favorite Dinner 56

N

Nails That Do Not Split Wood 316
Nation's Club Members Meet on Same Night 718
National Dairy Show Comes South Again 285, 347
National Grange in Virginia 188
Nature Lovers, The—Free Literature on Birds and Trees—Bulletins..408; Shall We Choose a State Bird? 408
Nature Lessons for Young and Old—The Earthworm a Little Farmer..48; Living Fairy Tales—Journey of Familiar Insects From Egg to Wings..78; How Insects Pass the Winter..108; February Fascinations of Nature—The Skies —The Birds—On the Ground—"On the Air"—Can You Answer These Questions?—Can You Write Me an Interesting Nature Letter?..144, 145; How the Tree Grows—Parts of the Tree—Their Functions—The Tree's Overcoat and Its Uses—Study Hints..178; Policemen of the Trees—Downy, Nuthatch, Chickadee, Titmouse, Pine Warbler, Brown Creeper—Lesson Hints.. 252, 253; Things to Do and See in March—Wings, Music, Myrtle Warbler—Blossom Festivals—The Stars—Among the Trees..286; These Stories Later; Questions to Answer..287; A Nature Talk on Cattle—Types Curious to Us Widely Used in Other Lands —Water Buffalo, Yak, Zebu.....367; Things to Look for in the Great Out-of-doors—Nature's "Spring Opening" —The Trees' Spring Opening—The First Flower of Spring — Skunk Cabbage, Hepatica, Bloodroot—Big Dipper and Little Dipper—A Beautiful Star to Locate Now, Arcturus—Attracting Nesting Birds—Developing Our Powers of Observation — Interest in Familiar Things (Ill.)..419; Things to Do, See and Hear in April, the Rain Moon—A Nature Corner in Every School—Bird Calendar—Flower Calendar—Prize Contest for Teachers.....499; Night Watchman of Our Garden—How the Egg Becomes a Toad—On Guard at Night—Some Queer Habits..542; Thirty Millions a Year—April Prize Contest—A Tree Game—Let's Leave Dogwood to Bloom Another Year..561; Things to Do, See and Hear in May —"To Preserve Children"—Let's Not Miss These—The Fairies' Parasols—Mandarin Dolls for Little Girls Only —What to Pick..584; The Outdoor Code —The Month of Migrating and Nesting..594; Prizes Awarded in February Contest..623; A North Carolina State Bird—Cardinal Wins Children's Vote —Prizes Announced—Prize Letter on "Bob White"—Story of the Cardinal (Ill.)..653; June, Glorious With Her Roses—"Old in Story"—Roses on Cuts and Embankments—Hint for Beautifying Dixie Highways—Roses for Beautifying the Landscape—The June Contest—Answers to Tree Contest Next Week..673; Prize Bird Letters by Blind Children 736
Needlework Help 755
Needlework Suggestions 759
Neglect Kills 576
Negro Agents in North Carolina—Good Work of 279

Page

Negro as a Dairyman—Weak Points 362
Negro Tenant Operates Dairy Profitably 362
Net Profit—Why Shouldn't That Be His Name? (Ill.) 517
New Cotton Association (N. C.) Directors 680
New Necessity for Peace—The 669
New Processes Insure Cheaper Nitrogen. 310
New Servant at Brookside Farm, The—Story 467, 468
News—The World's..41, 129, 271, 447, 577, 669
Next Half Century of North Carolina Farm Progress 576
New Ways of Making Money 184, 676
Night Watchman of Our Gardens 542
Nineteen Twenty-eight Cotton Situation and Outlook 246
Nineteen Twenty-eight Outlook in Southern States 41
Nitrogen—Cheaper, and Its Significance.. 711
New Processes Insure Cheaper 310
Value of in 10 Farm Materials and 4 Manures—Table 445
Why Burn Up and Then Buy More?... 445
Nitrogenous Fertilizers—Buying—Table .. 231
No Cotton Legislation Except About Pink Bollworm 731
No Idle Bread for the Live County Agent 127
No Milk Is Cleaner Than the Containing Vessels 762
Noon Rest on the Front Porch of A. Wade Drake, South Carolina (Ill.) 739
North Carolina—Advantages of Certified Seed—Rowan County Proves 251
Agricultural Experiment Station—Fifty Years of Service to State—A History of 520
Agricultural Experiment Station—Branch Sations 520
Agricultural Experiment Station—The Men Who Do the Work in—List (Ill.) 519
Alamance County Has the Largest Jersey Calf Club in the World—How Kerr Scott Accomplished it—"Do It Now" Is Scott's Motto—Where Bankers Help the Boys—Calves Must Positively Be Registered (Ill.)—Listen to the Kernodles and Woods—Developing a New Generation of Breeders—"Keep the Best at Home" (Ill.)..737, 743
Avery Farmers Organize 745
Awards Degree of Ll.D. on Clarence Poe, Editor of The Progressive Farmer.. 743
Banks Help Farmers Buy Jerseys 317
Beaufort Farmers Lead in Carlot Shipments of Hogs 647
Beef Cattle Sale 593
Beekeepers Elect Officers 166
Better Cotton in Richmond 465
Big Corn Yields 166
Big Money Loss From Mosaic 279
Boll Weevil Emergence 745
Bulletin on Raising Lambs..593; on Crop Rotation, on Spray Calendar for Apples, on Swine Feeding 653
Bull and Poultry Sales in Robeson 465
Can't Grow Cotton Against Oklahoma.. 680
Carlot Marketing of Poultry 66, 258
Cash for Milk and Butter 509
Chadbourne Strawberry Market 615
Champion Club Boys Selected 540
Circulars Available 3, 397
Cleveland County Farmers Use Pedigreed Cotton Seed 540
Clover Seed—Native Seed Better 702
College Cow Wins Silver Medal 666
Coöperative Carlot Marketing, Poultry and Eggs 142
Coöperative Selling Helps—Table 647
Corn Growing—Prizes Offered in 633
Cotton—Circulars About 279
Cotton for North Carolina Mills 258
Cotton Day Observed 540
Cotton Directors—R. L. Shuford Elected 540
Cotton Grading Course 725
Cotton Growers' Association Holds Meetings—Officers and Delegates to Be Elected 633
Cotton—Mexican Big Boll in Rowan Brings Premium 647
Cotton Prospect 658
Cotton Seed—Experiment Station Will Supply 14
Cotton Staple Too Short for Local Mills 106
Cow Population and Human Population Compared, by Counties—Tables 390
Cow Testing Association in Pender 465
Creamery at Marion 658
Curb Markets 540
Dairy Farm—A New 1,000 Acre 14
Dairy Interest in Robeson 14
Dairymen—More Than Half Master Farmers 106
Dairy Sires in Gaston 375
Davidson County Poultry Demonstrations 250
Death of F. S. Royster 375
Death of R. W. H. Stone 14
Does It Pay to Thin Fruit—Results Tests 647
Dogwood Timber in Iredell County 593
Dr. J. H. Beaumont Succeeds C. D. Matthews in Department of Horticulture, State College (Ill.) 717
Eastern, a Garden Spot 710
Eastern Black Lands 540
Eastern—Crops, Coöperation, and Cash.. 653
Eastern—Outline of a Forestry Program for—The Value of an Effective Forestry Program..551; Benefit to the Private Land Owner 566
Evening Classes for Farmers—Counties, Teachers, Subjects 72
Experiment Station Celebrates Fiftieth Year of Service 561
Farm Account Books, 50 Cents 317
Farm and Home Week 279, 725
Farm and Home Week Replaces Old State Farmers' Convention 680
Farm Board in Wake 593

Page

Farm Crops—Free Circulars About 142
Farm Crops—State Ranks Seventh 106
Farm Exchange at Star 540
Farm News..14, 50, 83, 106, 166, 279, 317, 397, 509, 593, 615, 633, 658, 680, 702, 725, 745
Farm Progress—The Next Half Century of 576
Farmers Buy Fencing Together 317
Farmers' Club at Allensville 50
Farmers' Federation, Macon 725
Fertilizer Practices in Edgecombe 83
Field Days Coming 741
For Eastern Carolina Land Owners—Idle Land Problem—Forest Reclamation a Remedy—Proportions of Land Area Used for Agriculture and Other Purposes—Tables 524
Frost Hits Potatoes in Pasquotank Section 593
Gaston County to Be First to Banish Scrub Dairy Bulls 509
Four-H Club Camp 258
Four-H Club Short Course 279
Freight Rates on Peaches Reduced 279
Fruit Prospects Good 397
Grantham, G. K., Appointed on State Board of Agriculture 279
Growers' Exchange Sales 658
Guernsey Association Plans Progress—Officers Elected 663
Guernsey Breeders Organize 166, 375
Guernsey Breeders' Annual Sale 397
Guernsey Sale Averages Highest Yet .. 663
Guernsey State Champion Cow (Ill.) ... 278
Hogs—Big Poland China Sales 166
Hog Cholera Epidemic 50
Hog Feeding Contest 745
Hog Feeding for September Market 633
Hog Sales in Beaufort 509
Home Economics Association Elects Officers 509
Homemade Rugs Made by Demonstration Women (Ill.) 755
Information Circular 702
Introducing Miss Mary Alice Hutchinson (Ill.) 658
Iredell County—Sweet Clover Pays 250
Irish Potato Crop—Inspection of 725
Jersey Bulls—Sale of 14, 375
Leads in Tuberculosis Eradication 702
Live Country Church Not on Big Road 702
Livestock Marketing Specialist V. W. Lewis, Resigns 50
Lower Freight Rates on Vegetables..... 509
Master Farmer Honored at Home 317
Master Farmers of Eastern—Here's What a Bunch Looks Like (Ill.).... 44, 61, 394
Master Farmers of Western 76, 91
Master Teacher of Vocational Agriculture, A. H. Veazey 142
Matthews Leaves Horticulture for Insurance 633
Negro Agents—Good Work of 279
New Cotton Association Directors 680
New Hanover County Ships First Car of Lettuce 593
Now for a Real State Fair 296
No More Signs on Trees 50
Pamlico Growers' Coöperative Association—The Story of 582
Pinehurst Ayrshires Win Test Honors.. 615
Plans for Septic Tank Free—Bulletin.. 540
Planting Million Trees in Moore County 397
Potato Acreage Increasing 258
Potato Growers Well Organized 615
Poultry Institute Banquet 106
Poultry Judging Team Third at Madison Garden 142
Poultry House in Wake County (Ill.) 50
Poultry News 66
Poultry Plant at Salisbury 658
Poultry Short Course 14
Poultry Win at Madison Garden 142
Prize Bird Letters by Blind Children—Vote for Two for State Bird—The Carolina Wren (Ill.)—The Mockingbird (Ill.) 736
Rabbits May Be Killed, Not Shipped .. 50
Randolph County—Home Farm Shop in 250
Record Making Cows 571
Record Tobacco Crop in Randolph 317
Robeson County Ships Corn 615
Rutherford Poultry Shipments 745
Seed Irish Potatoes From Prince Edward Island 106
United States Senators and Representatives 282
Short and Snappy 680
Special Farm Agent Appointed 509
Special Poultry Week in Stanly County 66
Spring Lambs Sold 702
State Bird—Cardinal Wins Majority Vote (Ill.) 653
State College Crops Judging Team—Winners at International (Ill.) 14
State Fair in October 388
State Fair—Planning Exhibits for 633
State Poultry Association Gets Busy .. 166
Stock Beets Pay Dairymen 258
Stokes Tobacco Growers Cut Acreage Half 317
Strawberry Crop Disappoints 702
Sweet Potato Disease Controlled 397
Sweet Potato Growers Meet 725
Sweet Potato Industry 83
Teachers Busy With Live Classes 250
Tobacco Acreage Increased 106
Tobacco Growers—May Lose Some 83
Tobacco Market and Sales, 1927 14
Tobacco Sales—Increase in 465
Tobacco Seed—Treatment for 14
Truck Acreage Increasing 615
Truck Industry in Craven 397
Varieties of Soybeans for 477
Vocational Agriculture Work in—New Schools 82
Want Lower Fertilizer Prices 317

Page

Not Enough Cotton to Support Weevils, Worms and Farmers 597
Not All Dogs Deserve Vest's Eulogy 188
Nothing Is So Conservative as Progress.. 271
November Profits From Hens 18
Nourishing Dish—Hard Cooked Eggs 536
Now for a Real State Fair 296
Now "Superphosphate" Not "Acid Phosphate" 38
Nuggets of Dairy Truth 396
Nutgrass—Killing 462

O

Oats—Heavy Sowing of Spring Advised.. 188
Seed From Oats That Stood the Winter 626
Seed—Treat With Formalin 152
When to Cut for Hay 667
"Oh, Boy! It's a Homer!" (Ill.) 625
O-o-oh, Isn't She Sweet—the Little Darling! (Ill.) 747
Oil Is Cheaper Than Autos—Ten Rules for Lubricating Automobiles 144
Old Times Contest—Awards in 380
Old Times in the South—Aunt Betsy Escapes From the Savages—A Captive of Fleeing Indians — Tomahawked and Left for Dead—Wanders a Week in Forest—Searching for Food and Help ..46; What Did the Bird Mean?—Courage at Last Fails, But Is Restored Again at Dawn—Friends and a Cabin—Home Again..62; Indian Daughter of the Confederacy—What She Says at 101 Years—The Dirt Oven (Ill.)—Mrs. Nancy Dollar (Ill.)..80; Later Incidents—"Grandma" and "Buster" (Ill.)..110; Curing a Civil War Slacker—A Council Held, Plans Laid—Putting Plans Into Effect—Final Move..138; Belle Brown, the Confederate Smuggler—Meet Miss Belle—War Time Letters.. 174; A Reprimand—Funeral March—Wedding Bells and Another Funeral March — Congress in Session—Bands Play—"Make a Bargain Next Time"—Anything We Can Get—At Prayers With the President—Baptism of Winnie Davis—Difference of Opinion—Now Meet a Lovely Gray Haired Lady.. 190; A Pioneer Woman's Courage—Tale of Tarheel Settlers Who Went West.. 456, 485; Most Thrilling Race I Ever Witnessed—How Homes Were Built—How We Were Clothed..673; Now for the Race 683
One Country Mother—A Memory of 608
Onions—A Bunch of Questions 140
Onion, Wild—Killing 462
Orchard and Garden..81, 294, 309, 460, 527, 559, 583, 635, 655, 729.
Orchard—Apples and Pears—Bordeaux for 635
Apple Tree, Before and After Pruning (Ill.) 81
Arsenate of Lead—When to Use 527
Blackberries, Dewberries, Raspberries in Every Orchard 294
Blackberries—Distance for—Cultivation 81
Bordeaux-Arsenate—How and When to Use 527
Bordeaux for Dewberries 460
Commercial Fertilizer for Peach Trees.. 309
Cover Crops—Don't Leave Too Late .. 460
Cultivation of—When 309, 527
Destroy Weeds Under Fruit Trees 739
Dusting Instead of Spraying—Calendar 309
Dusting Instead of Spraying for Peaches 460
Effects of Thinning Fruit—How Done.. 583
Fruit—Sell in Packages 655
Fruits—Spray Calendar for 309
Grapes Susceptible to Rot 655
Peach Tree Borer—Apply Paradichlorobenzene 460
Peaches—Brown Rot in 603
Peach—Disk 655
Peach Drops—Pick Up 583
Peach Tree—Well Grown (Ill.) 559
Pecans—Cover Crops for 721
Pecans—Cultivate Through Summer..... 527
Raspberries in Every 294
Roadside Market Good 655
San Jose Scale—Cure or Kill Doomed Trees 332
Spray and Dusting Calendar for 309
Sprays—Kinds of Lime to Use in 527
Spray Schedule for Grapes 332
Spray Schedule—Keep Up the 583
Spraying Job—Follow Through 655
Strawberries—Cultivate 655
Strawberries—Fertilizing 294
Strawberries—Spray for Leaf Spot 295
What to Plant in in April 445
Order a Fruit or Two 184
Organized Middlemen Fighting Coöperative Marketing 711
Organization of Farmers 73
Osnaburg—Bags of..616; (Ill.) 617
Our Advertisements 433
Our Babies 676
Our Best Tissue Building Foods (Ill.).... 440
Our Farm Problem and the Way Out.... 270
Our 1928 Special Issues 24
Our Weekly Sermonette—Appearances..25; Others First..55; The Great Questions ..77; On Doing Good..103; Living on the Border..137; The Routine of Life ..173; The Obscure Hen..247; Give and Take..275; Poisoned Arrows..313; Not Now..373; Knowing Each Other..393; Striking Deep Roots..425; The Easter Hope..459; A Better Day..493; Enjoying What We Have..523; Porcupine Quills..556; Wet Weather Christians.. 581; High Living..607; Personal Beauty ..631; Parenthood..659; Faultfinding.. 681; Overchecking..693; Right Where We Are 720
Outdoor Good Manners 656
Outlook for Crop Prices 246
Outlook for Peanuts 260

Page

Ownership of Boundary Line Trees—Law on 208

P

Paint—Let's Use Now Wherever Needed 12
Pamlico Growers' Coöperative Association 582, 594
Papering Painted Walls 756
Parcel Post Rates—Domestic—Table 198
Paint Required 229
Paper Toys 616
Parenthood 659
Parliamentary Law—Rules Under 201
Pasture—Cost Per Cow Per Day—Table 222
Pastures—Oats for Permanent 499
Pastures—Still Time to Sow 409
Pastures—What About the? 346
Patterns and Fashions..56, 85, 147, 184, 254, 289, 369, 402, 422, 424, 467, 505, 537, 562, 588, 616, 636, 657, 676, 718, 738, 765.
Pattern Department..57, 84, 146, 185, 255, 288, 368, 403, 422, 467, 468, 504, 536, 562, 589, 617, 637, 656, 677, 695, 720, 739, 764.
Paved Road Makes Big Saving on Car Expense 523
Pay Days—More for Every Southern Farmer..3, 5, 39, 66, 71, 90, 99, 127, 167, 189, 241, 280, 320, 389, 580, 636.
Pay Day on the Farm—The Pie Lady..466, 738
Peace—The New Necessity for 669
Peach Borer—Apply Paradichlorobenzene 460
Brown Rot in 603
Drops—Pick Up 583
Fresh—Freight Rate on Reduced 279
Ice Cream and Orange Sherbet 754
Recipes 694, 697
Trees—Disk 655
Trees—Well Grown (Ill.) 559
Peanuts—High Grade Fertilizers for 580
Peanuts—Outlook for 260
Pecans—Cultivate Through Summer 527
Pecans—Fertilizing 499
Pecan Orchard—Cover Crops for 721
Pecan Orchard (Ill.) 106
Pecans—Propagating 499
Pecans—Twig Girdlers on 282
Pedigree Score Card 630
Pedigrees Tell the Truth 630
Perhaps the "Critter" May Have a Right to Kick—Lack of Attention to Collars and Harness—Care of the Shoulders—Mules Should Be Clipped (Ill.) 272
Personal Beauty 631
Picking Cotton 231
Pigs, Suckling, Can Be Immunized 603
Pines—Annual Woods Fires Reduce Growth—Diagram 556
Scarred by Fire (Ill.) 556
Why Grow? 570
Young Longleaf After an April Fire (Ill.) 556
Pink Bollworm May Destroy South's Cotton Industry—Attacks the Bolls—Non-cotton Zone Necessary—A National Problem—Appropriations Are Justified 526
Pinto Beans—Don't Be Fooled About 406
Pioneer Woman's Courage—A 456, 485
Pioneer Women—Five Conceptions of the (Ill.) 421
Place of Livestock Production—The..... 6
Plans, Seven, for Remodeling Old Fashioned Houses 757
Planning the Farmstead 229
Plant Food Equivalents—Table 219
Plant-setting Machines Cut Crop Costs.. 629
Planters 127
Planting Cotton in Checks 399
Planting Intentions Report, March 1, 1928 473
Planting Legumes in Corn—Table 446
Playing in Their Sun Suits (Ill.) 761
Plenty Home Grown Roughage 732
Plow—Correct Line of Draft for (Ill.) .. 132
Plows 127
Plow—Is Yours Properly Adjusted? 132
Plows—Steel Vs. Chilled 156
Plow—"What Two-horse Will Suit Me Best?" 132
Plowing Facts You Should Know 132
Plowing, Spring—When It Begins 389
Poem of Easter—"Dominus Illuminatio Mea" 447
Poem for Memorial Day—"One Sweetly Solemn Thought" 521
Do You Belong to the Wishbone Class? 748
Fairies 287
June 676
Let Us Have It 748
Mother's Day 616
Poem of Inspiration—Work Done Squarely 73
Reflection 418
Spring Fever 459
Poems of Nature and Country Life—To a Snowbird..5; A Winter's Ride..41; To William Simpson..101; Cutting Wood ..129; Father and Daughter Riding Home..169; The Message of the March Wind..271; The Gloomy Night..243; Live Oak..311; The Cattle Way..347; Homing..391; April Rain....491; "Oh, Birdville Is a-Booming!"....553; The Dusk of the South..577; Little Homes ..605; The Farm Home..629; A Garden ..649; Ripe Cherries..669; The Lost Day ..689; Where the Mesquite Grows.. 711; Summer Storm 731
The Cow 740
When to Wed 676
Poison Oak—Goats Thrive on 332
Policemen of the Trees 252, 253
Policies of Timber Taxation—Better 169
Political Outlook—The 41
Popcorn for Market 603
Pork and Veal Cake—Savory 289
Pork Products From 250 Pound Hog—Diagram and Table 201
Pork—Shrinkage in Curing 392
Postage Rates 237

Page

Potato Crop, Early, Brings an Early Pay Day—Soil, Fertilizer, Good Seed—Treat Seed—Good Sized Seed Piece—Plant Close—Depth, Cultivate, Spray 39
Cut the Acreage, Says Forster 195
Early—Acreage Estimated 1928, Acreage 1924-26—Table 647
Irish, and Cotton—Growing Together... 485
Irish—Grades for 221
Share Cropping 295
Watch Quality of Early Crop 647
Poultry—A Good Year Ahead—What We May Expect 125
Anti-botulism Serum for Limberneck.. 34
Anti-poultry Thief Association—How to Organize 230
Artificial Lights—Regulate Use of 66
At the Clemson College Poultry Plant (Ill.) 18
Baby Chicks—How to Feed 598
Bacillary White Diarrhea—Controlling.. 17
Beginners—Watch These Things 34
Blood Spots in Eggs 480
Breeding Pen—Rules for Mating 152
Breeds—Light Versus Heavy 480
Brings Constant Cash Income 434
Broilers—Fattening 515
Broilers for Early Market 3
Brooding Chicks on the Farm—How Many—Clean and Disinfect — Clean Sand and Litter—Temperature—Keep Growing—Clean Houses and Coops.. 334
Broody Hens—Breaking 379
Building a Market for Southern 118
Bulletins—List of 30, 66, 658
Poultry Business on Shares, The—How to Start—Costs of Operation—Division of Returns 26
Poultry—Buy Baby Chicks Intelligently.. 67
Care of Layers—of Young Stock 370
Carlot Marketing in North Carolina..66, 332
Chickens All Dying—Limberneck 34
Chickens for the Children—Managing a Flock Will Give Good Training—To Start the Child 763
Chickens Paid T. C. Gray—View of Gray Poultry Plant (Ill.) 480
Coccidiosis of 745
Controlling Lice 763
Controlling Red Mites 763
Cost of Marketing 10
Crowded Capons Too Soon 598
Culling 379
Daily Chores—Schedule 15
Depluming Mites 763
Early Broilers—Money in 20
Egg and Poultry Outlook Better Than Last Year 298
Egg Basket—What a Big One Needed (Ill.) 3
Eggs—Candling 379
Eggs—Costs a Quarter to Produce 226
Eggs for Hatching 379
Eggs—Grades for—Table 226
Eggs—Home Preservation 379
Eggs—Marketing Successfully.....3, 226
Eggs—Storing 515
Eggs—Ten Ways to Secure Clean 226
Eggs—Turkey 379
Egg Week—National 379
Excelsior for Hens Nests 598
Farm Flocks—Reason Why 40
Farmer's Wife Makes Reds Pay 481
Feed—Green 379
Feed Required for 100 Birds One Year 27
From Egg to Baby Chick 8
Getting Paid Off Every Week 3, 28
Hatch Early, Says Cornman 297
Hatchery Certified Chicks in Virginia .. 30
Hen—How to Pick a Good 23
Insist on Sizable Flock 434
Layers—Give Regular Care 3
Lice—Bulletin on 158
Live and Dressed Poultry 118
Manure—Analyses of 332
Man—A Coming (Ill.) 6
Marketing Associations Needed 118
Marketing Live—Methods, Cost 10
Marketing 226
Milkless Mash Ration 480
Mushy Craw 16
North Carolina—News of 66
November Profits From Hens 18
Plant—Clemson College Builds (Ill.) .. 18
Possibilities With Other Kinds of..... 28
Prices—Why Declined 12
Raising on Shares 214
Record Price for a Hen 24
Rhode Island Red Flock (Ill.) 16
Rhode Island Red Lays 102 Consecutive Days 117
Roup and Sore Mouth 340
Scaly Legs 763
Short Course, North Carolina 702
Should We Sell Alive or Dressed?—Table Prices 226
Shrinkage on Express Shipments 10
Six Points From Clemson College 162
Southern Climate Ideal for 434
Stick-tight Flea 763
Tapeworms in Chickens 728
Turkeys for Sideline Cash 570
Turkeys—Preventing and Treating Blackhead 598
Vaccination Prevents Cholera 481
V. P. I. Has Two 300 Egg Leghorns 116
White Diarrhea, Bacillary—Control of—Accrediting Flocks—Offices Southern States Directing 17
Yard—In the 480
Yellow Corn Superior for 434
Power and Electricity on the Farm—Growing Use of 88
Power Companies and Congress—The 271
Power Requirements—Table 212
Power Trust Investigation—The 669
Premium Paid for Staple—Table 204
Preparing Clover Stubble for the Next Crop (Ill.) 709

Page

Presidential Campaign—The 669
Presidential Candidates and Their Prospects 129
Pressure Tank Better Than Gravity 134
Preventing Fires 215
Prices of Tobacco, 1927 and 1926 Compared 155
Prices Paid at Country Points for Standard Milk—Table 200
Prices Paid by Farmers Now and Before the War—Table 228
Prickly Heat or Heat Rash 562
Primary and Election Laws—Fairer 271
Privilege We Missed But Our Boys Shouldn't—A 668
Prize Bird Letters by Blind Children..... 736
Probable Supply of Cotton in 1928-1929.... 246
Problem—Our Farm—The Way Out 270
Produce—Estimating in Bulk—Rules 198
Profits in Purebred Sires—The 492
Progress—Evidences of Southern 41
Progress in the South—Its Dangers 129
Progressive Farmer's Farm Score Card.. 4
Progressive Farmer—"The Prettiest Farm Weekly in America" 24
Progressive Farm Woman—The..20, 56, 84, 112, 146, 184, 254, 288, 328, 368, 402, 417, 466, 504, 536, 562, 588, 616, 636, 656, 676, 694, 718, 720, 738.
Anniversaries—Wedding 676
Announcements for January Prize Contests—Farm Wives' Experience Letters—Teens and Twenties..57; For February...113; for April...402; for May..562; for June 656
Another June Suggestion for Mother... 720
April Fool Day—An 368
Army Shoes Are Built on Correct Lines (Ill.) 184
Attractive Cotton Print Dress (Ill.) 636
Attractive Shelf (Ill.) 639
Babies—Bringing Up 184
Baby in Hot Weather—Prickly Heat or Heat Rash 562
Baby's New Ensemble 760
Bags of Osnaburgs (Ill.) 616, 617
Best Treatment for Hardwood Floors .. 436
Better Homes Week 504
Better Homes Campaign—To Save Space and Steps—Two Way or Pass Closet (Ill.) 562
Breakfast—A Good for Man Doing Manual Labor (Ill.) 588
Brown Wool Voile Dress (Ill.) 148
Built-in Ironing Board (Ill.) 694
Bulletins to Get—On Convenient Kitchens—On Canning Fruits and Vegetables at Home..656; Sun Suits for Children 718
Cake Contest 739
Cake—To Prevent Fruit Sinking in 754
Canning—Beans in Fancy Pack (Ill.)—Plunge Tin Cans in Cold Water (Ill.) Oven Canning 754
Canning Fruits and Vegetables—Bulletin 656
Canning String Beans in the Pressure Cooker (Ill.) 656
Caring for the Aged 718
Carnation—The Significance of 617
Chair Bottoms—Seating Chairs and Foot stools With Twine, Corn Shucks and Raffia (Ill.) 562
Cheese Straws 328
Chicken—In Pressure Cooker..20; Ten Recipes 21
Children's Clothing—Selecting (Ill.) 738
Children's Manners 254
Church Fair—A 504
Club Sandwiches at Home (Ill.) 328
Cold Drinks 677
Cold Water for Summer—Plan Cooling System (Ill.) 755
Colors—Use Cheerful 761
Common Fitting Defects Due to Shoulder Seam 822
Contest Announcements 656, 749
Convenient Sewing Equipment 761
Correct Sports Costume 422
Cow—A Red Cross 436
Crepe Twist Purses to Match Summer Frocks (Ill.) 759
Crepe Twist Purses—Ruth Hurst and Dorothy Gulliver Make (Ill.)—Designs for (Ill.) 759
Curb Market Experiences 636
Curtains—How to Make (Ill.) 289
Daintiness 761
Decoration for Baby 759
Delicate Work for Nimble Fingers (Ill.) 759
Delicious Recipes — Savory Pork and Veal Cakes..289; Strawberry Recipes ..466; Dewberry Recipes 739
Do's and Don'ts of Dress—Dressing the Baby (Ill.)..112; Harmonizing the Hat With the Costume..148; Stick to Your Color!..328; House Dresses..435; Dyeing Last Summer's Frock..536; Dress-up Rompers....636; (Ill.)..637; Summer Dresses for Stout Women.. 676; What to Take to Camp 738
Diseased Adenoids or Tonsils 440
Do You Belong to the Wishbone Class? —Poem 748
Dresses, Costumes, Patterns and Fashions 422, 435
Dress Up the House for Summer 756
Early Broilers 20
Easily Laundered Dresses (Ill.) 761
Eggs—A Frontal Attack Gets a Market 20
Egg Beauty Mask—An 589
Eggs—To Preserve 20
Egg Stain—To Remove 588
Eggs—The Food Value of 589
Essay on Eggs—An 588
Experience of a Master Farmer's Wife at Spring Canning 403
Famous Women—Martha Van Rensselaer (Ill.) 417

Page

Farm Wives' Experience Letters..57, 113, 402, 562, 656, 749.
Fireless Cooker—Homemade (Ill.) 694
Five Ways of Serving Chicken and Eggs 21
Foods for Now and Next Winter 754
Foods Rich in Minerals and in Vitamines Lists 754
For Mother 738
Fourth of July 738
Fourth of July Picnic 720
Fresh Linen and the Farm Pay Day... 185
Fruit Marmalade 254
Games and Parties and Such 424
Games to Play 424
Good Food Preparation Center (Ill.) ... 504
Good Husband's Fine Praise—A 254
Good or Bad, We Love Them—Page of Babies (Ill.) 423
Good Type of Shoe—A 184
Good Use of Wall Space in Kitchen (Ill.) 757
Graduation Dress—The 616
Green Growing and Blooming Things (Ill.) 752
Hair—Beautiful and Otherwise 255
Handy Box—A 753
Healthy Family—The 760
Helpmeet, Not a Help-eat—Story..749, 765
Helpful Hints From Subscribers 694
Homemade Lamp Shades (Ill.) 756
Homemade Rugs for Dollars and Beauty —Learning to Make—Rugs in the Making in Florida (Ill.)—Homemade Rugs by Home Demonstration Women, North Carolina (Ill.)—Finished Rugs in Young County, Texas, Rug Contest (Ill.) 755
Hostess and Guest—A Sunday School Social That Was Different..84; The King and Queen of Hearts Entertain ..147; A Cherry Tree Festival..184; An Advertising Party....288; The Wearing of the Green—The Salad Recipe and Cheese Straws..328; An April Fool Day..368; An Easter Frolic..402; A Church Fair..504; An Egg Party..588; A Rainbow Shower..677; The Fourth of July Picnic—Games.. 720
House Cleaning Made Easy 403
House That Jack and Jill Built, The—Light on the Subject 57
Housewife's Calendar..20, 57, 84, 146, 184, 254, 288, 368, 416, 466, 504, 536, 562, 588, 616, 636, 656, 718, 720, 738, 748.
How Far Have We Women Come? 418
How to Cook Asparagus 504, 505
How to Entertain 424
How to Make Curtains (Ill.) 289
How We Solved the Hot School Lunch Problem 56
If Eggs Were Sold by Weight (Ill.) .. 20
Jonas Gets a Lesson in Business—Story 417
Joyous Health for Mother, Baby and Family — What Expectant Mothers Should Do, and Should Not Do—Clothes for Baby (Ill.) 760
June—Poem 676
June Suggestions 718
June Wedding—The 676
Kitchen and Dining Room Combined—Plan 656
Kitchen Cosmetics 435
Kitchen—Making the Best of a Large —Plan 656
Let's Make the Home Blossom With Beauty 420
Let Us Have It — Verses 748
Letters Wanted 416
Lime in Kettle—Removing 752
Lines for the Mature Figure (Ill.) 422
Listen in, Ladies 368, 616
Log Cabin Quilt 756
Long Handled Dustpan Will Save Your Stooping (Ill.) 616
Long Hope Hill—Letters From..649; Early Summer on—New Iris Blooms 751
Mail Order Catalog—The 562
Making Money From Reed Baskets, Trays, Etc. (Ill.) 56
Marian Nixon (Ill.) 290
Martha Van Rensselear—A Famous Woman (Ill.) 417
Mary Had a Little Lamb (Ill.) 329
Mistakes 254
More Pay Days on the Farm—Money in Meals for Tourists 368
Mothers of Today Are Making Great Strides 418
Mrs. Frances Y. Kline (Ill.) 757
Mrs. McKimmon's Favorite Recipe—Coffee Cake 85
Mrs. Mize's Favorite Recipe 112
My Favorite Dinner 56
Nation's Club Members Meet on Same Night 718
Needlework Help 755
Needlework Suggestions 759
New Clothes From Old 435
New Ideas for Dressing Up the House 756
New Servant at Brookside Farm....467, 468
New Ways of Making Money—Flowers That Bloom in Winter..112; Sandwiches for Soda Fountains..184; Catering for Weddings 676
Nourishing Diet—Hard Cooked Eggs in Sauce 536
Order a Fruit or Two 184
Our Babies 676
Outdoor Good Manners 656
Over the Farm Phone—Fifty Dollars for One Walnut Tree..254; Charm as a Business Asset 589
Papering Painted Walls 756
Patterns and Fashions..56, 85, 147, 184, 254, 369, 402, 422, 424, 467, 505, 537, 563, 588, 616, 636, 657, 676, 718, 738, 765.
Pattern Department 57, 84, 146, 185, 255, 368, 403, 422, 467, 468, 504, 536, 562, 589, 617, 637, 656, 677, 720, 739, 764.

Page

Pay Day on the Farm..466; Mrs. Taylor Makes Cakes—Recipes..536; Profitable Bees..536; Mrs. Poole Gets Contracts..537; How Chickens Increased the Family Income..588; Save the Berry Crop..636; Rugs From Worn-out Sweaters and Caps 738
Peach Ice Cream and Orange Sherbet.. 754
Picnics—Dessert in the Open 755
Pie Lady—The 466
Poems—What God Has Planted..56; Reflection..418; June—Rose Perfume.. 676; When to Wed 676
Profitable Hobbies for Industrious Folk —The Pie Lady..466; Profitable Bees 536
Proverbs 21
Prune Jam 290
Questions and Answers.....113, 329, 636
Radio—Listen in, Ladies—To Present All Sides 368
Red Cross Cow—A 436
Recipes With Onions 290
Renee Adoree (Ill.) 369
Rompers Are Practical for Little Children (Ill.) 254
Rondeaux of a Hot Stove—Verses 505
Rugs—Pretty and Practical From Corn Shucks 429
Rural Woman's Outlook Has Changed—The 750
Sammy Rabbit Disobeys His Mother .. 753
Sample Menus—School 436
Send a Word to Mother 616
She Adopted a Little Girl 185
Shelves in the Home (Ill.) 656, 657
Sky Pilot—A Real 147
Spring Canning 403
Spring Fashions 290
Spring Party 424
Springtime Tiredness 402
Sun Suits (Ill.) 761
Systematic Care Will Reduce Extra Spring Cleaning (Ill.) 402
Tasty Winter Recipe—Fruit Marmalade 254
Teens and Twenties..57; Ten Machines I Can Run—First Prize Letter—Ten Machines or Tools a Boy Can Handle..84, 113; Should a Girl Use Lipstick, Rouge and Powder?..254, 290; Contest—How I Earn My Spending Money..402; What Young People Can Do to Protect Birds..562; Beauty or Brains—Which Brings a Girl More Happiness..656; Letters 749
Ten Commandments of Dress 761
Thirty-nine Years Young—Budget Your Beauty Time..56; Sticky Hair—Washing Gray Hair..113; The Care of the Feet..184; How I Make the Most of My Looks..329; Gray Hair..402; Fingernails..537; The Egg Shampoo.. ..588; Liver Spots..718; Worry 760
To Preserve Eggs in Waterglass 588
Use for Voile Scraps 738
Use Useful Colors 761
Valentine Parties—Recipes for 148
Valentine Party—A 146
Wedding Presents 738
Well Groomed Woman, The—Blackheads 636
What a Pretty New Home It Can Be—7 Plans 757
Where There's a Will There's a Way.. 85
Who Zoo—The 753
Woman You Would Like to Know—Mrs. Frances Y. Kline (Ill.) 757
Work and Play for Little Folks—Paper Toys 616
Work and Play for Little Folks—Let's Play With the Kiddies..112; Help the Child Dress the Doll 147
Work Centers in the Kitchen (Ill.) 504
Work Table Covers 440
Would You Marry Him Again—Ten Good Reason for Saying "Yes" Again—A Typical Letter—Almost—The Faults of Men—Saving Grace of Humor—He's a Good Provider 432
Prospects for Cotton Yields and Prices—The 576
Prosperity of American Manufacturers.. 41
Protection Against Diphtheria—Toxin Antitoxin 535
Purchasing Power of the Farmer's Dollar, 1914-1926—Table 521
Purebred Cotton—Keeping It Pure 318
Purses to Match Summer Frocks (Ill.)... 759

Q

Questions and Answers 329, 636

R

Rabies—Curse of Man and Beast 699
Radio Information 215
Radio—Listen in, Ladies—Program 368
Rainy Day Jobs for the Farm 154
Raising Poultry on Shares—Plans 214
Rapid Growth of South and Southern Markets 88
Rates of Postage 237
Read—Something to..5, 73, 129, 169, 243, 271, 311, 347, 391, 447, 491, 521, 553, 577, 605, 629, 649, 675, 731.
Reading the Bible Through in 1928..5, 21, 61, 77, 147, 178, 237, 248, 278, 316, 370, 401, 432, 456, 514, 539, 565, 591, 620, 632, 654, 702, 720, 738, 758.
Reading—What Our Friends Are 41, 101
Ready to Go (Ill.) 239
Really They Favor Early Hatching (Ill.) 387
Receivers Expect Make Small Payment to Members (Tobacco) 409
Recipes, Culinary — Asparagus, Various 504, 505
Breads, Rolls, Cakes, Etc...112, 148, 466, 505, 536.
Canning 505, 694
Cheese Straws 328
Chicken 20, 21
Coffee Cake—Mrs. McKimmon's 85
Dewberries 739
Drinks 536, 677, 739

Page

Eggs 21, 536
Gingerbread 112
Honey 537
Ices, Ice Cream, Sherbets 466, 739, 754
Icing, Frosting 676
Jams, Jellies, Preserves..241, 254, 290, 466, 697, 739.
Meats 56, 289, 290
Miscellaneous..56, 241, 289, 328, 505, 677, 697
Onion Recipes 290
Peaches 694, 697
Pickles, Sauces, Ketchups 241, 697
Pies, Puddings, Sauces 466
Salads 328, 505, 677
Sandwiches 328
Soups 290, 505, 677
Strawberries 466
Tamales 241
Use of Pressure Cooker 20
Valentine Party Specials 148
Vegetables 56, 290, 505
Record in Coöperative Cotton Marketing 101
Record Making Cows in the Carolinas and Virginia—List 571, 708
Redistribution of American Labor 73
Reference Special—Did You Save Yours? 264
Registration Is Proof of the Breeding ... 630
Registration—"Subject to" a Misleading Term 630
Remember This About Investments 231
Renee Adoree 369
Rental Contract—Do Not Form Partnership 214
Rental Contract—What Should Be in It.. 201
Repairing Cracked Tanks 212
Republican Nomination—Bitter Contest for the 577
Returns Where Cream Is Sold to Creamery—Table 384
Right Where We Are 720
Road Building Policy 208
Rollers and Pulverizers 127
Rompers Are Practical for Little Children (Ill.) 254
Rondeau of a Hot Stove 505
Rose Diseases—To Check 294
Roses—Essentials of Good Blooms 420
Roughages—Does It Pay to Grind? 223
Rugs From Corn Shucks 429
Rugs From Wornout Sweaters and Caps 738
Rules of Parliamentary Law 201
Runaways Ashore (Ill.) 654
Rural Comradeship, A Land of..669, 689, 731
Rural Woman's Outlook Has Changed .. 750
Ruth Hearst and Dorothy Gulliver Making Crepe Twist Purses (Ill.) 759

S

Sam Johnson Says, "Let's Use 16-4-4 Instead of 8-2-2" 270
Sam Johnson Wants More "Cavalry Farmers" 128
Sample Menus for Schools 436
Saving on Magazine Prices—A Nice 2
Scarlet Fever—Facts About 183
School—A Day in Worth $9 232
Score Card—The Progressive Farmer's Master Farmer 212
Scrub Bull—A Description of a (Ill.) 348
See the "South Carolina Livestock Train" 708
Seed From Oats That Stood the Winter.. 626
Seed Storage—Cement Curing House Good for 603
Selecting the Right Thresher 155
Self-boiled Lime-sulphur—To Make 340
Selling Cotton "on Call" Hurts Prices .. 46
Selling Direct 209
Selling Farm Crops 210
Senators Borah and Capper Speak Out... 447
Senator Vest's Famous Eulogy of the Dog 39
Senator Walsh—The Line-up for and Against 271
Shall We Choose a State Bird? 408
Shall We Grow This Crop? 225
Share Cropping Irish Potatoes 295
Share Farming in the Dairy Business 348
Sharing a Truck Crop 214
Shelves in the Home (Ill.) 656, 657
Sheep—Keeping on Shares 232
Sheep—Prospects for 521
Shipments, Carlot, of Peaches and Watermelons, by States 224
Shippers, Fruit and Vegetable, Study Competition—Table 224
Shippers—Hints to 211
Shorthorn—Champion Steer (Ill.) 74
Short-winded at Sixteen 535
Should a Girl Use Rouge, Lipstick and Powder? 254, 290
Should We Sell Poultry Alive or Dressed 226
Shrubbery—Cuttings of 70
Shrubbery—Fertilizing, Cultivating, Pruning 420
Shrubs to Plant for Early to Late Blooms 77
Shrinkage of Pork in Curing 392
Shrinkage of Wool—Store to Prevent 392
Shuford, R. L., and His Great Dairy Farm (Ill.) 350, 376, 377
Silage and Alfalfa—They Grow 380
Silage—Capacity of Silos—Consumption .. 354
Silage—Corn for 729
Silage—The Value of 224
Silos—Cost of Wooden, Concrete and Hollow Tile (Ill.) 354
Silo—If You Have Ten Cows, Get One .. 354
Silo—Size to Build 200
Silos—When They Pay 223
Sky Pilot—A Real 147
Sledded Cotton—English Spinners Against 136
Small Farmers—How May Use Modern Equipment 128
Smile? Why, Eggs Put It There (Ill.) 1
Soap for Aphids and Red Spider 729
Soil Survey—Wanted a Copy 603
Solutions—How to Mix 225
Some Issues of the Campaign 129
Something to Read—Reading the Bible Through in 1928..5; For Every Stockman and Dairyman..73; Five Best Sellers..129; Valuable Catalogs Free..169; Thomas Hardy's Best Books....243; Four Horseman of the Apocalypse.. ..271; Francis Flood's Strange Trip Around the World..317; Free Bulletins for Cow Owners..347; A Book on Everything..391; The Outlook....447; A Flower Bulletin You Want..491; The Advancing South..521; Flood's Strange Trip Around the World..553; Our Agricultural Classics..577; South Should Honor Johnson..605; The Bridge of San Luis Rey, and A President Is Born.. 629; Eight Books for Eight Years.. 649; A $1.50 Yearbook Free to You.... 731
Sorghum Grains and Corn 732
Sorghum Syrup Making a Real Southern Industry 628
Sorghum—Varieties to Plant 627
South and Southern Markets—Rapid Growth of 88
South and West Join Hands for Agricultural Progress 73
South Carolina—Advanced Registry Honors 175
Agricultural Outlook for 1928 327
Aiken Civic Club Gives Prizes for Farm Work 374
Anderson Ships Poultry 264
Bacillary White Diarrhea—Treating Hens for 115, 264
Banner Year for Boys' Clubs 327
Barley for Hogs—Results Tests 278
Beans Shipped to Canada 734
Boll Weevils—Plenty Left, Says Sherman 175
Boys' Clubs in Darlington 658
Boys' Club Work—Profits From 115
Broccoli a New Vegetable Crop 620
Bull Campaign in Greenville 658
Bulletins on Poultry 658
Butterfat Honor Roll—Cows on the 620
Butter Judging Demonstrations in 398
Calf Club in Spartanburg 658
Campaign for Selecting Master Farmers 599
Carlot Feeding of Hogs—Dozen Counties 374
Clemson College Summer School 327
Club Boy Exceeds 100 Bushels Corn .. 398
Coker's Grain Breeding Farm—Visitors Inspect 734
Coöp Farmers Get Premiums for Grade and Staple 398
Corn and Cotton Prize Winners 142
Corn—Big Yields 18
Corn Club Boys Treble State Yield 734
Corn Club—Hundred Bushel 599
Corn Improvement Contest (Five Acre) 680
Cotton Contest—Five Acre 115, 658
Cotton Contest—More Than 700 in 680
Cotton Contest—Prizes by Districts in.. 374
Cotton Contest—Statewide in 1927—Results 327
Cotton Marketing Association—Essay Contest 175
Cotton Seed—Interest in Improved 264
Cotton—Seven-eighths Getting Out of Date 599
Cotton Variety Experiments 278
Cotton—What Fertilizers Pay Best on.. 398
Cow Population and Human Population, by Counties—Table 390
Cow—One of Four Greatest Guernseys (Ill.) 172
Cow Testing—Results in January 327
Crop Notes 115
Cucumber Growers Benefit From Coöperation 478
Dairy Specialist—Matthews Succeeds Keegan 18
December Flock Averages 175
Demonstration Poultry Flocks 620
Eggs—Low Production Cost for at Clemson 680
Experiment Station Report Ready ..18, 175
Farmer Demonstrates Diversification... 647
Farms—Early Spring on 172
Farm Flocks Pay 734
Farm News..18, 109, 175, 264, 278, 374, 398, 478, 508, 571, 599, 620, 680, 717, 734.
Farm Progress Contest in Spartanburg 734
Farmers Studying Hog Markets 599
Farmers Using Fertilizer More Intelligently 599
Farmers' Week, August 13 508
Finding Master Farmers in 520
Five Acre Cotton Contest—Winners 18
Grass Fed Cattle in Saluda 734
Guernsey Breeders Have Good Year .. 327
Guernsey Cow Makes Record 478
Guernsey Sale—High Prices 663
Greenville Buys Purebred Bulls 327
Hogs—Carload Shipments 264
Hog Shipments—Sumter 658
Hogs Top Market 478
Honoring Master Farmers 524
Jersey Breeding Herds Established in Saluda County 374
Jerseys Brought From Canada to Three Counties 508
Jersey Bulls for Breeding 264
Jersey Cattle Sale 680
Jersey Clubs Spreading 278
Jersey Journal 327
Leads All States But California in Asparagus 374
Lime Pays Coastal Truckers 734
Livestock Development Train 680
Livestock Train—See the..708; Dates ... 741
Master Farmers—Master Farmer Committees—How the Nominations Are Made—Score Cards—Points to Remember 520
Master Teacher—W. H. Craven 278
McCormick County Ships Wool 734
New Wild Life Refuge at Camp Jackson 340
Palmetto Contest to Be Held Again 297
Pecan Growers Elect Officers 478
Pioneer in Guernsey Progress 663
Pepper to Pennsylvania—Rawl Back to Extension 327
Plans for Livestock Train in June 599
Potato Seed Treatment Paid 264
Poultry 264
Poultry Breeds—The Three Most Popular 398
Poultry—Record Shipments of 734
Record Breaking Cows 571, 708
Research Worker for Sand Hills Section 508
School Boys Do Farm Work—Nearly $1,400 on 32 Acres—Made $1 an Hour With Cotton and Tobacco—Goes 10 Miles to School and Raises Chickens—How Ansie Smith Made $100 on Two Acres of Cotton 714
Sheep Growing Possibilities 734
Sheep Growing—State Fair Encourages 734
Six Upper Counties Free From Bovine Tuberculosis 734
Silage Pays for Silo First Year 327
State-wide Five-acre Cotton Contest ... 297
Surry County Boy "a Home Run Batter" on Corn (Ill.) 115
Sweet Potatoes in Demand 680
Tobacco Circulars—Clemson Issues 18
Tobacco Crop 142
Tobacco—16 Farmers' Meetings to Discuss 175
Tries Tile Tobacco Barn (Ill.) 652
Truck Inspection—Increase in 264
United States Senators and Representatives 282
Varieties of Soybeans for 477
Vocational Agriculture News 82
Vocational Student Grows 11 Tons Hay on Acre (Ill.) 82
Vocational Students Make Good Profit.. 142
Watson Succeeds Kyzer as Research Assistant 327
South Needs More Schools Like This—The Berry Schools—A School of Ideals and Aspirations—"But to Minister"—Boys Work, Girls Work, Everybody Works—An Example for Other States. 629
South, The—Coming Into Its Own 669
South's Progress and Its Dangers 129
Southern Climate Ideal for Poultry 434
Feeds for Southern Cows 732
Progress—Evidences of 41
States—The 1928 Outlook in 41
Southwest Virginia—Lespedeza in 162
Sow and Pigs—Feeding and Care of—Attention at Farrowing Time — Reducing Losses and Injuries—Pig Creep—Weaning 170
Sow, Brood—Her Feeding and Care (Ill.).. 130
Feeding During Pregnancy 130
Mineral Matter Needed 130
Requires Attention at Farrowing Time.. 130
Soybeans After Wheat 729
and Corn Together—How to Time the Team 541
Fertilizer for 603
Make Them Give You a Pay Day 389
Maturity Periods for—Table 541, 546
Thirteen Varieties of—Table 546
Seed Gaining Popularity—Digestible Nutrients in 732
Sparrow Hawks—Don't Kill—Are Valuable 241
Spinach—Enormous Increase in Consumption 648
Spinach, Lettuce and Liver—Vitamine F in 648
Spray and Dusting Calendar for Fruits .. 309
Spray Schedule for Grapes 332
Sprays, Summer—Directions for Making.. 340
Spring Canning 403
Care of the Farm Work Stock—Careful Feeding—Spring Season When Good Care Counts Most 244
Cleaning—Care Will Reduce (Ill.) 402
Fashion Book 290
Plowing—When It Begins 389
Springtime Tiredness 402
Standard Farm Paper Says, A—Lawless Roadhouses....6; Farm Tenancy Increases..42; Don't Trust Your Money to Strangers..74; "Boy Lost!"..272; How the "Master Farmer" Movement Originated..448; Secrecy in Coöperatives..492; It's Time to Consider the Job of the County Agent..522; Two Ways to Solve the Farm Problems Before Us....606; The Burley Tobacco Growers' Association....690; McNary-Haugen Veto 732
Standard Trading Rules—Official Inspectors 225
State Bird—Shall We Choose a? 408
State Fair in North Carolina—Now for a Real 296
State Fair—There Will Be One in October 388
State Fair—What Shall We Send to the?.. 678
Steel Vs. Chilled Plows 156
Stick to Your Color! 328
Still Time to Sow Pastures 409
Still Time for Four Master Hay Crops 730
Stone—R. W. H.—Death of 14
Store Account Vs. Bank Account Farmers—Which Best? 462
Store Cotton in Federal Warehouses 204
Store Wool to Prevent Shrinkage 392
Strange Trip Around the World, A..24; A Year's Trip Around the World—Jim Wilson Brought in—They Are Off.. 241; The "West Humhaw" Bound for West Coast of Africa (Ill.).....269; They're Off—On the West Humhaw—Flood and Wilson on the Poop Deck (Ill.)..316; Preparations for the Trip—On Board the Steamer—Meeting the Other Passengers—Part of the Cargo (Ill.)..370, 371; The Daily "Ship's Pool"—Flood Gets His Hair Cut (Ill.)—In Port at Horta—Local Styles in Dress.. 400, 401; Ashore at Horta, by Lighter—Portugese Laborers—How They "Use Their Heads"—A Western Union Cable Station—Ox Carts That Are Cow Carts—Windmills (Ill.)—Speed Indicators on French Auto....430, 431; An Azorean Threshing Floor—Hydrangea Hedges—Azorean Dwellings — Cow Barns on First Floor—Family Upstairs — West Africa a Market for American Products—Jim Wilson and a Fayal Ox Team (Ill.)..474; Flood Dickers for a Quart of Milk (Ill.)..475; At Santa Cruz—on Teneriffe, Canary Isles—Canaries—"Laguna for 100 Pesetas"—Subida and Bahida—The Museum — The Cannon That Shot Off Lord Nelson's Arm—Ancient Dragon Tree, Laguna, 1,500 Years Old (Ill.)—To Laguna for 40 Pesetas..509; Flood and Wilson Get a Glimpse of West Africa—The Four Horsemen of Africa, Fever, Jungle, Sun and Death—Surf Boats and Lighters (Ill.)—The Cathlamet Headed for the United States (Ill.)—The West Humhaw's Cargo....528, 539; Africa's Blacks as Flood and Wilson Saw Them—"Hauling" Sand From the Beach—Style of Dress and Headgear (Ill.)—"Dash"..560; Looks Rather Natural? (Ill.)..565; African Customs—An African Public Market Scene (Ill.)..586, 591; Stopped by the Police..591; Liberia—A Short Visit to Africa's Negro Republic—A Native West African Market Scene (Ill.)—Some Truths and Some Untruths About Liberia..619; American Company's New Rubber Plantations and Prospects..620; Flood and Wilson Break Orders in a Wild Ride to Shore—Jim Palavers With a Ripe Old Villager (Ill.)..632; Lunch Hour on the West Humhaw (Ill.)..639; "Just Forget What You See," Advice to Runaways Ashore—Dalgleish's Bush House (Ill.)—Cost of African Wives—Marriage Customs—Widows—Open House Entertainment — The Natives Don't Need Any Ferries (Ill.).....654; The Blacks of West Africa Hold Court—"No Husband, No Care" (Ill.)—They Thought They Had Bought These Boys (Ill.)..674; Ten Days in Lagos—A Mission School in Lagos (Ill.)—Mohammedan Teacher Snapped as He Worked (Ill.)..700, 701; Why Don't You Try the Interior—Americans and English in Nigeria..701; Automobiles Are Not Driven in Nigeria, They're Just Turned Loose—"Lorries"—Riding Second or Third Class—Joining in on "Old Black Joe"—They Reach Abeokuta — Flood Under a Native Tree (Ill.)..716; Flood and Wilson Plan to See Africa by Motorcycle—One of Africa's Outdoor Sports, Dressing the Hair (Ill.)—Planning the Kit and Baggage for a 4,000 Mile Stunt—Music on the Road..742; Africa by Motorcycle—A Thousand Miles and Safe—Crossing French Territory — Official Delays—George, a Native African, and Flood, Playing Ayo, Great African Game (Ill.) 758
Straw and Leaves—Fertilizing Value of.. 587
Strawberries—Acres of Per Family 285
Fertilize 294
Spray 295
"God Might Have, But He Didn't"—Picking, When, How — Varieties for Home Use—for Commercial—Clotted Cream! 688
A Cash Pay Day From—Pickers Make the Grade—Crates and Baskets—Cost of Picking—Rules for Success 692
Stubb'e Land—Sow It Quick..730; (Ill.)... 733
Study Your Lands When the Rains Come 494
"Subject to Registration" a Misleading Term 630
Successful Woman's Club, A 553
Summer Care and Feeding of the Hog—What Are Summer Problems?—Pastures First Summer Feeds—Tankage Not So High Priced—Sanitary Conditions in Lots—Plenty Clean Water—Hog Wallows—Exercising Fat Hogs—Lice—Books and Bulletins on Hogs—Lists 578
Success Talks for Farm Boys—Before We Can Save Money, We Must Learn to Save Things 491
Suggestions for Needlework 759
Suggestions for Correspondents 285
Sun Suits (Ill.) 761
"Superphosphate" Now, Not "Acid Phosphate" 38
"Surplus Control Bill"—Defeat of 731
Surplus Problem—Debenture Plan Does Not Solve It 490
Swapping Cotton Seed for Meal 224
Sweet Potatoes—Bedding—How, When ... 294
Bedding—Space for One Bushel 295
If You Want More Profits From 730
Land—Prepare Early 445
Marketing 233
Publications on—List 233
Slips—Planting Closer—Distance—Table. 575
U. S. Standard Grades 575

TABLES

Acreage Leading Crops, 1928 521
Age Conversion Factors, Production of Cows—4 Breeds 351
Agricultural Products—Tariff on 199
Analyses, High Grade and Low Grade Fertilizers 224
Apples—Legal Weights of 634
Average Annual Production of Cows, Under Test, California, Ohio and Michigan 372
Boll Weevil Survival, 1925-26-27 and 1928.. 546
Butter—Chicago Wholesale Price, 90 Score, 1922-26 359
Butterfat Production 201
Carlot Shipments of Peaches, of Watermelons—By States 224
Cattle—Shrinkage in Shipping 200
Charges for Hauling by Truck 210

Page

Comparison of Cows, Different Capacity, Cost, Income 348
Coöperative Gins in Texas, 1924-1926—Business and Profits 128
Corn—Average Yields Per Acre, 1921-26—By States 580
Corn—Cost of Production, Itemized, Corn Belt and Cotton Belt 580
Corn—Maturity Periods 541
Corn—Ten Varieties 546
Cost of 100 Pounds Digestible Protein 201
Cost of Pasture Per Cow Per Day 222
Cost of Protein in Feeds 200
Cotton and Fertilizer Costs 219
Approximate Waste, Various Grades .. 204
Cost of Growing Three Bales Per Acre.. 230
Cost of Producing in 1926 199
Crop Reports, 1928 199
Grades and Prices 228
Lengths of Staple Desired by Spinners.. 204
Premium Paid for Staple 204
Production in United States, 1926-1927.. 199
Reduction Campaigns 199
Results of Fertilizing Tests—Demonstrations on Yield, Average Results, Increase, Profits (5) 498
Stalks—Value of—Analyses—Table 204
Supply and Prices 246
Weather Damage 228
World Production, 1926-1927 199
County Agents' Reports, North Carolina—A Batch of 647
Cows in Virginia—Production Average Type and Test Association Cows 352
Cow Population and Human Population Compared, in United States, in Virginia, and in Carolinas—By Counties.6, 390
Cows—Productoin, Cost of Feed, Income.. 353
Cows—Season of Freshening—Production, Cost, Income 358
Cows—When Should Freshen 200
Cream—Returns When Sold to Creamery 384
Crop Values and Livestock Values 243
Crop Values, Virginia, 1926-1927 19
Dairy Cows in United States, 1924-1928.... 346
Dairy Products—Comparative Values..200, 378
Dairying—Production, Cost, Income 345
Depreciation on Implements 212
Digestible Nutrients in Soybean Seed and Cottonseed Meal 732
Domestic Parcel Post Rates 198
Eggs—Prices Per Dozen by Years, 1913-1926 79
Farm Products—Values 1910-14, and March 1, 1928 648
Farm Vegetation—Amount of Nitrogen in Ton—Loss When Burned 276
Fertilizers—Comparative Value 3 Nitrogenous 231
Fertilizer Materials—Quantities to Use for Given Percentage 214
Fruit and Vegetables—Carlot Rail Shipments, 1917-19 and 1924-26 716
Grain—Cost of a Pound at Given Bushel Price 213
Guernsey Cows—Increased Production Milk and Fat, 1914-1927 690
Hogs—Cost and Profit of Feeding 100-Pound 222
Hogs—Live Weight Price and Dressed Weight Price 200
Hog Sales and Producer's Prices 200
How Long Will You Live? 232
How Money Accumulates—Compound Interest 206
Interest Rates, First Mortgage Farm Loans 199
Interest Rates—"Time Prices" 333
Land Measurement 198
Labor—How Much Work Should a Man Do in a Day? 213
Land—To Lay Off an Acre 198
Milk for Pound of Butter 198
Milk—Prices Paid at Country Points for Standard 200
Nitrogen—Value of in One Ton Each of Ten Farm Materials in Four Kinds of Manure (2) 445
North Carolina Present Forestry Conditions, Expected Advantages 551
Planting Intentions, March 1, 1928 473
Planting Legumes in Corn—5 Tables Results Tests 446
Pork Products From 250-pound Hog (Diagram) 201
Potatoes—Average Carload Shipments, 1926 195
Potatoes, Early—Acreage 1924-1927, and Estimated 1928 Acreage 647
Prices Paid by Farmers Now and Before War 228
Silage—Value of 224
Soybeans—Maturity Dates and Sizes of Seed 541
Soybeans—Thirteen Varieties 546
Spray Schedule—Grapes 332
Sweet Potatoes—Planting Distances 575
Tariff on Agricultural Products 199
Taxes—How They Hit the Farmer 221
Tobacco—Bright and Burley Stocks on Hand, 1924-1928 648
Tobacco Stocks on Hand, 1924-1928 259
Watermelons—Big Pay Best 231
Weights and Measures 198

T

Tanks—Repairing Cracked 212
Tapeworms in Chickens 728
Tariff and Farm Relief Problems 169
Tax Burden—Labor or Wealth to Bear?.. 271
Taxes—How They Hit the Farmer—Table 221
Teens and Twenties..57, 84, 113, 254, 290, 402, 562, 656, 749.
Ten Commandments of Coöperative Marketing 216
Ten Commandments of Dress 761
Ten Days in Lagos (Ill.) 700, 701
Ten Machines and Tools a Boy Can Handle 84
Ten Machines I Can Run 84

Page

Ten Rules for Setting Sweet Potatoes..... 667
Ten Signs of Promise for Farmers.....73, 88
Ten Master Teachers of the South—List (Ill.) 450
Ten Master Teachers of the South—What the Work They Have Done Has Meant—Ten Points of Work—What These Points Mean—Kinds of Classes—Plans for Teaching—Knowing the Community Plan of Work—Equipment for Teaching—Farming Program—Community Leadership (Ill.)..450; Reporting to Patrons—A Well Rounded Program—They Develop the Community 473
Ten More Measures Before Congress—What Became of Them 731
Ten Ways to Secure Clean Eggs 226
Testing Eliminated 325 Cows 353
Texas and Oklahoma Farmers Make Machinery Do the Work 134
Texas—Young County Rug Contest (Ill.) 755
These Cows Have Certificates of Efficiency (Ill.) 345
These Get Honorable Mention 257
They're Getting Acquainted (Ill.) 312
Things to Do and See in March 288
Things to Do and Hear and See in May.. 584
Things to Do in May for Health's Sake .. 585
Thirty-nine Years Young..56, 113, 184, 329, 402, 537, 588, 718, 760.
This Family Group Will Help Make a Cash Crop (Ill.) 343
This Fast Changing World 129
This Is What Corn Belt Farmers Are Considering 153
Three Essentials to Livestock Success—Sort of Stock—Producer Must Know Livestock—Let Stock Follow Feeds.... 42
Three of the Fine Porkers, Alabama Prize Ton-litter (Ill.) 165
Thresher—Selecting the Right 155
Timber—Growing on Farm as a Crop 557
Only Crop for Poor Land 689
Profits From Replanting 557
Taxation—Better Policies for 169
Why Worry About 520
Woods Fires—Who Takes the Loss..556, 566
"Time Prices" Cost 20 to 60 Per Cent a Year—Bank Credit 6 to 7½ 310
Tobacco Acreage Increase Extremely Unwise 454
and Potato Curing Barn 603
as a Fertilizer 729
Association Members—Letter to 258
Association Participation Certificates—Rules to Be Observed 258
Association Receivers Report Heavy Sales 117
Association Receivers' Instructions to Certificate Holders 117
Barn Roof—Fireproof 603
Big Loss in North Carolina From Mosaic 279
Bright Markets Closed, Dark Open in Virginia 399
Bright—Warning Against Overproduction 399
Burley Cigarette Leaf Sells High 741
Combination Barn and Potato Curing House (Ill.) 652
Dark Outlook for Bright 248, 259
Destroyers — Dealing Death to—Budworms Can Be Controlled—Arsenate of Lead for Hornworms—Paris Green Better Than Hand Picking 714
Exterminate Wildfire and Leafspot 240
Farmers Will Likely Need Coöperative Marketing 521
Getting a Stand of—Hand Transplanter Is Expensive — Firm Soil Around Roots — Transplant Strong Plants—Fertilize and Cultivate 529
Grading Service Wins Approval 672
Growers' Association—If You Have Any Claims Against 561
Growers Have Larger Income 108
Growers—Money-making Facts for—Fertilizers for Best Results—Best Rotations for (Ill.)—Best Varieties—Nutrition, Spacing and Other Tests—Wilt, Wildfire and Frenching (Ill.) 314, 315
Growers Want More Light 731
Hornworms—Arsenate of Lead for 714
How to Start for High Quality 157
Increased Production of Cigarette 335
Pay Day—Getting More Cash on 71, 90
Plants—How a Master Farmer Grows..71, 90
Prices, 1927 and 1926 Compared 155
Receivers Expect Make Small Payment to Members 409
Receivers Make Fine Progress—Report.. 261
Sales in Virginia 116
Seed—Life of 282
Seed Testing in Virginia 19
Seed—Treating to Control Leafspot 90
Stocks on Hand—Table 259
Ten Essentials for Success With 71
To Figure Interest—Rules 276
Tomatoes—Bloom End Rot 729
How Many Plants Per Acre? 603
Root Knot on—Bulletin on 729
Wilt Resistant 603
Tom Watson on Planting Corn 492
Ton-litter—A Duroc Jersey—Weight 244
Ton-litter Winners in Virginia 19
Ton-litter—World's Record 392
Top Dress for Top Yields 667
Top Dressing Sudan for Hay 729
To Preserve Eggs in Waterglass 588
To Tobacco Association Members 258
Tractor—A 52-week Year 139
Tractors and Horse Teams—A Comparison 151
Tractor—Getting the Most From the—Five Troubles and Their Causes—Backfiring—Irregular Speed—Testing Fuel—Smoke—Excessive Wear 143
Trading Rules—Standard 225
Trading Terms—Common 225

Page

Treat Oat Seed With Formalin 152
Trees—Col. Ousley's Tribute to 554
Trees—The Only Crop Poor Land Will Grow (Ill.) 549
Trend of the Markets..30, 66, 90, 168, 194, 264, 340, 360, 406, 462, 514, 594, 663, 683, 705, 745.
Truck Crop—Sharing a 214
Truck Growers, Virginia, Have Good Year 116
Truck Hauling—Charges for—Table 210
Truckers and Potato Growers—For....582, 594
Tuberculosis—Bovine 762
Turned Loose—Automobiles in Nigeria Are Just 716
Turkey for Sideline Cash 570
Two Advantages of Improved Implements 128
Two Illustrations of How Good Equipment Pays 128
Two Thousand Farmers' Fire Mutuals .. 227
Two Ways of Making Money on the Farm 83
Two Ways to Solve the Farm Problems Before Us 606

U

U. S. Senators and Representatives From the Carolinas and Virginia 282
U. S. Supreme Court Sustains Kentucky Coöperative Marketing Law 310
Use for Voile Scraps 738
Useful Cork—The 275

V

Valentine Party—A 146
Valentine Party Recipes 148
Values, Dairy, We Overlook 358
Value of Coöperative Cotton Gins 398
Value of Cotton Stalks—Table 204
Value of Silage—Table 224
Varieties of Sorghum to Plant 627
Veasey, A. H.—Master Teacher of the South (Ill.) 176
Virginia—Abingdon Gets a Milk Condensery 592
Accomac Has Certified Poultry Flocks 592
Agricultural Business Organizations ... 723
Annual Meeting of Future Farmers of Virginia 592
Apple Blossom Festival at Winchester.. 399
Apples—Getting Top Prices for 647
Apples, Pippins, Top English Market.. 547
At National Holstein Convention 723
Bean Beetle, Mexican—Poisoning 734
Beef Cattle Farming 59
Breeding Pigs Cheap 547
Bulb Farm in Matthews County—Picture of 592
Burley Sales 116
Burley Tobacco—Smaller Crop Brings More Money 478
Byrne, W. H.—New Agronomist at V. P. I. 59
Cedar Rust Law Sustained by Supreme Court 335
Certified Seed Inspection 734
Champion Butter Makers 136
Coöperation Increases Cabbage Sales ... 116
Corn Show, Farmville 59
Cow Population and Human Population Compared, by Counties—Tables 390
Craig County—Not a Scrub Bull in It (Ill.) 524
Crops—Values for 1927 and 1926—Table.. 19
Crop Values Increase 116
Dairies With Truck or Poultry Pay Best 136
Dairy Breeders' Clubs—Officers Elected 136
Dairy Cows or Female Cattle—Which Are You Keeping? 352
Dairy Herds—Plan for Improving 547
Dairy Herds—Ten Honor Roll 136
Dairy Honor Roll 361
Dairying—Butter, Cheese and Condensed Milk, 1926 and 1927 658
Dairying—February Course in 18
Delegates to National 4-H Club Camp.. 592
Demonstration Agent in Franklin County 547
Early Summer Hints From Farm Leaders 734
Eastern Shore Exchange Shows Increased Business 116
Eastern Shore Farmers' Association Will Continue 177
Eastern Shore Potato Market to Be Studied 177
Eastern Shore Vegetable Outlook 378
Egg Show 378
Eggs—State and Federal Inspection of 723
Evening Classes for Farmers—Teachers of Agriculture and Counties 72
Ex-Governor Davis Gives V. P. I. a $300 Agricultural Scholarship 592
Extension Work in 1927—Summary of... 510
Farm News..19, 59, 94, 136, 177, 251, 378, 399, 478, 510, 547, 592, 618, 658 741.
Farm Organization to Be Discussed.... 741
Feeding Dairy Cow in Summer 734
F. F. V.'s—Successful Meeting of 618
Flue-cured Tobacco Exports Decline ... 723
Four-H Club Attendance Records 18
Four-H Club Gets Purebred Chicks 335
Fruit Crops Larger Than Last Year.... 741
Fruit—Freeze Damage to 618
Garden Cultivation Hints 734
Great Potato State 723
Gross Farm Income—Ten Leading Counties in 618
Grows One-third Early Potato Crop 116
Guernsey Bull at Norfolk Dairy 723
Henrico Cow Testing Record 741
Horticultural Society Directors Meet.... 592
Hog Market 335
Horse Breeders Association 723
Intentions to Plant Reports 478
Led in Legume Culture Last Year 547
Lespedeza in Southwestern 162
Livestock Increases and Decreases in... 251
Livestock in Southwest—Heavy Shipments 136
Livestock Scales to Be Tested 478
Louden County Ships Guernseys 592

Page

Meeting of Potato Growers 741
Milk and Cream—More Advised for Henry County 510
Milk Production—Increase in 618
National Grange in 188
Nurserymen—List of Registered 59
Peach Crop Smaller 658
Potato Prices Fixed by Eastern Shore Farmers' Association 510
Poultry Judging Team Wins First Honors at Madison Garden 177
Production Average Cows and Test Association Cows 352
Record Books—Prizes for 658
Record Making Cows—List 571, 708
Seventeen Year Locust Appears 723
Short Course—Tenth Annual 658
Shorthorn Sale at Marion 335
State Corn and Grain Show—Winners... 251
State Dairymen Meet 59
Strawberry Acreage—Slight Increase in 510
Tobacco, Bright—Warning Against Overproduction 399
Tobacco—Lower Prices for Flue Cured.. 251
Tobacco Sales at Warehouses 658
Tobacco Seed—Have Tested 19
Ton-litter Winners 19
Truck Growers Had Good Year.....59, 116
United States Senators and Representatives 282
Valley Milk Producers' Association—Year's Results 378
V. P. I. Has Two 300 Egg Leghorns 116
Varieties of Soybeans for 477
Vocational Agriculture Reports 82
Wheat Harvest Late 741
Wheat—Heavy Abandonment 658
Wheat Injured by Freezing 116
Wool Growers Organize 378
Wool Growers' Pool 136, 399
Wool in Demand 547
Wool—Two Cars Shipped 741
Year Book 136
Virginians Attend Meeting of Atlantic States Marketing Officials 592
Vitamines in Milk, Lettuce, Liver and Spinach 648
Vocational Agriculture Class, Spartanburg, N. C. (Ill.) 667
Vocational Agriculture News—North and South Carolina and Virginia 82, 250
Vocational Schools—Making Good Farmers of Schoolboys..250; News Notes From Future Farmers of Virginia..250; Busy Farm Work for School Boys and Teachers—Garner Chapter of Young Tar Heel Farmers (Ill.)—Activities of Virginia Teachers and Students—Seed Improvement and Other North Carolina Projects..652; What Young Tar Heel Farmers Are Doing 678
Voice of the Farm, The..One Farmer's Ideas on the Fertilizer Problem..318; Does More Work Riding..477; Farm Folks Want Mail on Holidays 714

W

Walnut, Black—Propagating—Bulletin on 499
Walnut Tree—Fifty Dollars for One 254
Wanted—Letters 416
Washing the Hair 609
Waste, Approximate, Different Grades of Cotton—Table 204
Waste—The Immorality of 520
Water—Let the Wind Pump It 151
Water Supply—Pressure Tank Better Than Gravity 134
Watermelons—Big Ones Pay Best 231
Can I Get a Pay Day From? 464
Carlot Shipments by States—Table 224
They're Off for Market (Ill.) 464
Ways to Save Young Livestock—Bulletin 392
Weak Points of Governor Smith—The 577
Wealth or Labor to Bear the Tax Burden? 271
Weaning and Feeding Young Pigs....244, 260
Weaning Pigs—Feeding Weanling Pigs .. 260
"We Are Tenants of the Almighty" 630
Wearing of the Green—The 328
Weather Damage of Cotton—Tests—Tables 228
"We" Can Do What "I" Cannot 553
Wedding Anniversaries 676
Wedding Presents 738
Wedding—The June 676
Weeding Out the Boarder Cows 554
We Know a Barefoot Boy (Ill.)—Young Corn 601
Well Groomed Woman—The 636
We Must Learn More or Live Cheaper .. 72
We Never Stop Learning Till We Die .. 88
Wet Weather Christians 581
We've Just Got to Get Over the Ground Cultivation (Ill.) 651
What About the Pastures? 346
What a Pretty New Home It Can Be—7 House Plans 757
What Carolinas-Virginia Farmers Want to Know—Brown Rot in Peaches—Cowpeas and Sudan for Hay—Cement Curing-House for Safe Storage — Fertilizer for Soybeans in Mountains—Niven's Advice was O.K.—Fireproof Tobacco Barn Roof—Tobacco and Potato Curing Barn—Wilt Resistant Tomatoes 603
What Can the Farmer Expect in 1928—Outlook Report of Department of Agriculture 174
What Constitutes Clean Milk—How to Secure It — We Can Have It—Things Necessary for..426; How to Clean Milk Vessels 441
What Congress Did for (and to) the Farmer—Defeat of "Surplus Control" Bill—Muscle Shoals Bill—No Cotton Legislation Except About Pink Bollworm—Tobacco Growers Want More Light — Ten More Measures—What About Them 731

Page

What Farmers Want to Know—Magnesian Lime for Tobacco—How to Measure Corn in the Bin—High Quality Brings High Price—Guernseys in North Carolina..60; New Mountain Cabbage—Rust on Plows—Nitrate Deliveries—Sow Carrots Early—Electric Lights for Layers Fertilizers for Peanuts—Plowing for Fire Prevention—Lime for Beets and Carrots—When to Breed a Sow With Pigs—Chickens on Lawn—Pecans, Fertilizing..106; Garlic and Leek—Cabbage Worms Defy Cold—Carrots Year Round Compost of Leaves Slow to Rot—Fertilizer for Bur Clover—Order Fertilizer Early—Formulas—For Pecan Trees—Green Feed in Freezing Weather—Making a Willow Breakwater—Onion Questions..140; Time to Sow Sweet Clover—Where Head Lettuce Comes From—Yellow Corn—Kudzu Vs. Bermuda—Cotton After Legumes—Feed Lawns—Hog's Legs Swollen..171; Pecan Twig Girdlers—Corn and Barley of Equal Feed Value—Sowing Legumes in Wheat—Tobacco Seed Live Eight Years—Testing Germination of Seeds—Ginseng—Head Cabbage—Well Bred Cotton—Pine Beetles—Sweet Clover—When to Sow—Muskrats for Fur—U. S. Senators and Representatives, Carolinas and Virginia..282; Salt on Bird's Tail Won't Catch a Rabbit—Fertilizers—Goats Eat Poison Oak — Magnesian Limestone — Grape Spray Schedule—Poultry Manure—Lespedeza Wild on Mountains—Yields Different Varieties of Cotton—50 Tests..332; Early Soybeans With Corn—To Keep Stumps From Sprouting—Selling Cedar and Walnut Logs — Quick Pasture — Early Yellow Corn — Black Gum Timber—New Strawberry Field—Winter Squash—Fertilizer for Peanuts—Trees From Acorns—Transplanting Holly—Bermuda Pasture....454; Plant Food in Wood Ashes—Permanent Pasture on Oats—Propagating Walnuts and Pecans—Fertilize Pecans Now—Quick Hay After Oats..499; Webworm on Beets—Topdressing Sudan for Hay—Root Knot of Tomato Plants—Cedar Rust Ruins Apples—Soybeans After Wheat—Tobacco as a Fertilizer 729

What Friends Are Reading 41
What Is Cotton Doing? 30, 60
What Is Cottonseed Cake? 360
What Is "Red Dog" Flour? 170
What Is Meant by Cheap Feeds 299
What Livestock for Southern Farmers?.. 102
What Shall Be in the Rental Contract... 201
What Shall We Do With Muscle Shoals? 169
What Shall We Send to the State Fair?.. 628
What Size Silo to Build 200
What the Purchaser of Planting Cotton Seed Has a Right to Expect..... 494
What the Returned Confederate Was Up Against 591
What to Plant in the Garden 420
What's Your County Doing About Dairying? — Cow Population and Human Population Compared in United States, in Virginia and the Carolinas—Tables. 390
What to Do With Idle Land 597
What to Do in the Garden 675
What to Plant in Late May..627; The First Half of June..667; Last Half of June . 709
What to Take to Camp 738
What Two Horse Plow Will Suit Me Best (Ill.) 132
What Will Things Cost? 458
What Young Tar Heel Farmers Are Doing 678
Wheat—Soybeans After 729
When and How to Home-mix Fertilizer—Table 214
When Cows Freshen—Cost, Production, Profit—Table 200, 358
When Selling Direct 209
When Silos, Etc., Pay 223
When Spring Plowing Begins 389
When to Apply Quick Acting Nitrogen... 627
When to Cut Oats for Hay 667
When to Pick Cantaloupes—How 496
When to Wed 676
Where Farmers Should Invest 206
Where There's a Will There's a Way 85
Whether to Sell Hogs on Foot or Dressed—Table 200
Which Are the Profitable Cows? 348
Who Pays the Weevil's Board—Verses.... 488
Wholesale Price of 90 Score Butter, 1922-1926—Table 359
Why Burn Up Nitrogen and Then Buy More? 445
Why Fairs Pay 216
Why Farm Flocks? (Poultry) 40
Why Grow Pines? 570
Why High Grade Fertilizer is Cheaper Than Low Grade 576
Why Hogs Pay 299
Why Keep Farm Accounts 210
Why Lose With Cotton When There's Profit in Hay? 100
Why Market Coöperatively? 216
Why Nine Cows Made $149 in a Month.. 398
Why Not Enroll in Evening School? 100
Why Not Organize Your Rural Community? 553
Why Poultry Prices Declined 12
Why Use a Balanced Fertilizer 237
Wild Onions and Nutgrass—Killing 462
Wild Ride to Shore—Flood and Wilson Take a (Ill.) 632
Wildfire and Leafspot—Exterminate 270
Will Congress Walk Into This Trap?.... 604
Will Dairying Be Overdone? 346
Will the Pocketbook Fatten on "Sweets"—Sell in Winter and Spring—Early Crop Usually Sells Well—Regrade and Repack Before Selling 530
Will They Pay for the Feed They Eat?... 392
Windmills to Pump Water 151
Windy March Is Here! (Ill.) 280
With Good Roads Everywhere (Ill.) 685
Woman You Would Like to Know—A..757, 762
Woman's Successful Club—A 553
Womanhood Is Beautiful (Ill.) 415
Wood Ashes—Plant Food in 499
Woods Burner the Curse of the South—The 551
Woods Fires—Who Takes the Loss?....556, 566
Woods—How Fire Damages (Ill.) 556
Woods—Prevention of Fires (Ill.) 556
Woodland—How It Helps Farmer 556
Wool—Store to Prevent Shrinkage 392
Wool, Virginia, in Demand 547
Work and Play for Little Folks 147
Work Centers in the Kitchen (Ill.) 504
Work, Dairying, Is Regular—Pay Regular, Too 347
Working the Brood Mare 312
Work Stock, Farm—Spring Care of the... 244
World News, The....41, 129, 271, 447, 577, 669
Would You Marry Him Again?—Letters in Contest 432
World's Record Ton-litter 392
Worry 760

Y

Yellow Corn Is Superior 434
"Yes, It's the Largest Jersey Calf Club in the World!" (Ill.) 737
Yes, Sir, There Will Be a State Fair in October 388
You Might as Well Get Used to Sights Like This (Ill.) 667
Young County, Texas, Rug Contest (Ill.) 755
Young Pigs—Weaning and Feeding ..244, 260
Your Binder and 1928 "Farmer's Account Book" 5, 60

POEMS

Poem for Memorial Day—"One Sweetly Solemn Thought" 521
Poem, Easter—"Dominus Illuminatio Mea" 447
Poem of Inspiration—Work Done Squarely 73
Poem for Today—Little Homes 605
Poems of Nature and Country Life—To a Snowbird..5; A Winter's Ride..41; To William Simpson..101; Cutting Wood...129; Father and Daughter Riding Home..169; The Gloomy Night..243; The Message of the March Wind..271; Live Oak..311; The Cattle Way..347; Homing..391; Spring Fever..459; After Rain..491; Oh, Birdville Is a Booming ..553; The Dusk of the South..577; The Farm Home..629; A Garden..649; Ripe Cherries..669; The Lost Day..689; Where the Mesquite Grows..711; Summer Storm 731
Do You Belong to the Wishbone Class? 748
June 676
Fniries 287
Friend in the Garden—A 592
Let Us Have It 748
Rondeau of a Hot Stove 505
Reflection 418
Rose Perfume 676
The Cow 740
What God Has Planted 56
When to Wed 676
Who Pays the Weevil's Board? 488

A THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK

Cook—James P. 347
Coolidge—President 129
Depew—Chauncey 629
Emerson—Ralph Waldo..271, 311, 491, 521, 553, 689.
Hubbard—Elbert 669, 711
Hutchinson—Horace G. 605
Inge—Dean Wm. R. 447
Johnson 101
Lawrence—William 5
Nervo—Aurade 41
Page—Ernest 243
Phelps—William Lyon 731
Saunders—W. O. 391
Selected 169
Shaw—George Bernard 73
Urwick—Professor Edward J. 649

AUTHORS OF ARTICLES

Alford—G. H. 141, 143, 145, 151
Allen—James Lane 732
Alsup—J. F., Sr. 673
Altman—L. B. 322
Aman—Bessie 653
Anderson—Archer 564
Anderson—John C. 40
Anderson—Mary Temple 84
Arey—John A. 345, 353
Armbrester—Kathleen 564
Arnold—E. F. 104
Arrington—Pat 82
Ashe—W. W. 556, 623
Asquith—Earl of 447
Atkinson—D. J., Jr. 657
Atkinson—Dorothy 698
Avent—Clyde 114
Bailey—Joseph W. 46, 270
Bailey—Liberty H. 389
Baker—Bryant 421
Baker—G. C. 459
Barclay—Betty 754
Barham—Montgomery 250
Barker—Margaret 740
Barr—Lillie E. 56
Barrett—E. N. 100
Bartholomew—Miss Minnie 761
Beall—Jas. L. 389, 622, 640
Belk—H. Y. 41
Blalock—U. B. 100
Borah—Senator Wm. E. 447
Bowen—T. A. 115, 571
Bowman—Otis 657
Brantley—A. P. 270
Brown—B. F. 83
Bryan—A. B. 297
Buchanan—Chalkley 250
Buchanan—Frank A. 734
Buie—T. S. 172
Burroughs—John 756
Byars—S. M. 264, 717
Byrne—W. H. 734
Cameron—C. B. 264
Camp—Frances 58
Campbell—Maude 617
Cannon—C. B. 658
Capper—Senator Arthur 447, 521
Carnes—Ernest 264, 571, 658
Carpenter—S. L. 322, 389, 610, 622
Carver—Dr. Thomas N. 311
Cates—Charles F. 610, 622
Cates—J. Sidney 628
Cathcart—T. M. 658
Causey—J. C. 389, 622, 640
Chapman—J. W., Jr. 538
Clark—Luther 84, 405
Cleveland—David L. 564
Coburn—Robert 250
Cochrane—W. S. 100
Coker—David R. 167, 321
Cole—C. A. 656
Cole—Phoebe 113
Cole—Reube V. 114
Cole—Stella 617
Collins—Mrs. L. E. 755
Cook—L. H. 714
Cooper—James 657
Corey—M. L. 117, 261, 409
Cornman—Charles T. 8, 334
Crawley—Nellie Copenhaver 598
Cripps—Alice Keenen 417, 749
Cuibreath—Dickie 740
Currin—R. E., Jr. 710
Curry—Mrs. W. R. 20
Curtis—R. S. 715
Darden—M. W., Jr. 83
Davis—Mrs. M. M. 736
Davis—P. O. 134
Dean—T. M. 83
Deitrick—F. B. 734
Dickson—F. W. 446
Dickerson—I. W. ..134, 158, 436, 523, 752, 756
Dixon—Mrs. Bertha 85
Dixon—Z. H. 242
Downing—J. H. 680
Downing—T. V. 186
Dunstan—Mozella 466
Eason—J. A. 83
Eastman—E. R. 549
Elam—Mrs. H. S. 169
Eleazer—J. M. 571, 658, 717
Elliott—Grady 740
Ellis—Dr. Caswell 232
Ellis—Postmaster 552
Ewing—Juliana Horatia 592
Fant—G. W. 90
Fields—B. J. 254
Fields—Jessie 690
Firor—J. William. 47, 79, 111, 139, 277, 395, 463, 525, 716, 742.
Fogleman—Ladd 114
Fordyce—S. B. 456
Forster—G. W. 195, 256, 260
Foster—J. J. 83
Fuller—Charles E. 167, 389, 610, 622
Fuller—Harvey 618
Funk—Mrs. L. H. 718
Gaither—E. W. 524, 551, 582
Gardner—O. Max 490
Garrison—W. H. 714
Gautney—E. P. 477
Glasscock—Mrs. R. L. 553
Glenn—H. A. 83
Glover—A. J. 358
Glovier—Miriam 564
Goodell—C. J. 272
Goodman—Kate 56
Gordon—H. H. 354
Grady—Henry W. 490, 578, 606
Graham—W. D. 389, 610, 622
Gray—D. 255
Gray—W. R. 658
Greeley—W. B. 169, 551
Green—Charlotte Hilton..48, 78, 108, 144, 178, 252, 286, 292, 367, 408, 419, 499, 542, 561, 584, 623, 653, 673, 736.
Green—Zeb 40
Grover—Edwin Osgood 670
Grubb—Sumpter 250
Gusler—Gilbert....12, 30, 60, 155, 335, 458, 546
Hall—D. H. 34, 118
Hall—Ruth Ellis 657
Hall—Weldon, Jr. 657
Hamilton—R. W. 115, 503
Hammonds—O. O. 760
Hamric—J. B. 680
Harding—Mrs. W. T. 391
Hardy—J. A. 680
Harkins—J. M. 318
Harmonds—Dr. O. O. 694
Harper—Bessie 507
Harrill—L. R. 150, 292, 330, 506, 678, 698
Harris—Dr. Seale 391
Harris—F. V. 253
Harris—Mrs. F. V. 185
Harris—W. B. 167, 610
Harvey—C. F. 446
Harvey—Joseph H. 717
Hassell—Mrs. L. E. 56
Henderson—Carrie Otis 740
Hewett—Clay 657
Hickman—Glen 87
Hinds—W. E. 526, 552
Hodges—Bess P. 429, 563, 657
Holbrook—W. G. 226
Holdaway—Prof. C. W. 352, 398
Holecamp—Mrs. K. A. 403
Holland—Rev. J. W...25, 55, 77, 103, 137, 173, 247, 275, 313, 373, 393, 425, 459, 493, 523, 566, 581, 607, 631, 659, 681, 693, 720.
Holmes—Miss Marjorie 85
Hooker—J. E. 652
Horton—Mildred 428
Houston—Ex-Sec'y David F. 552
Howell—W. F. 264, 571
Hubbard—John 250
Hutcheson—T. B. 99
Illinois Bankers' Association 521
Ince—Marion 740
Ingalls—John James 522
Ingram—Clyde 598
Irvington—Mrs. 675
Jamison—Mrs. J. P. 676
Johnson—Harriet F. 330
Johnson—L. W. 115, 470
Johnson—Mrs. J. M. 553
Jones—J. M. 232
Jordan—F. H. 82
Jordan—Inez A. 20
Joyce—Herman Q. 736
Kaupp—B. F...17, 26, 34, 226, 340, 379, 481, 561
Kent—Frank R. 41
Kilgore—B. W. 285
Kilgore—B. W., Jr. 117, 492, 522, 737
Killough—I. R. 591
Kitchen—L. H. 90, 167, 389, 610, 622
Kline—Mrs. Frances Y. (Ill.) 757
Klose—A. A. 753
Knox—Mrs. H. B. 466
Knutsford—Viscount 577
Koiner—G. W. 546
Koll—R. F. 115, 717
Koonce—Olive 255
Laing—Miss Margaret 436
LaMaster—Prof. J. P. 172, 352
Landers—W. M. 372
Lanham—W. B. 216
Latham—Fred P. 394, 409, 610, 622
Lathan—S. A. 167, 389, 622, 640
Lawrence—B. S. 389, 610, 622
Leagans—Mrs. Granville 481
Lehman—S. G. 710
Lewis—Dan 678
Lemmon—R. H. 717
Lewis—Emma Re 21
Lewis—Miss Mary 369
Lineberger—Ralph P. 404, 538, 638, 722
Lloyd—E. R. 362
Locklear—Caroline 330
Lowden—Governor Frank O. 648
Lumsden—Gladys 256
McBrayer—Vaughan 740
McCarty—Mrs. J. W. 138
McCaslan—C. L. 717
McClain—J. H. 348
McComb—Clara Lee 256
McCord—M. M. 658
McCoy—W. L. 214
McDermid—G. C. 264
McKenzie—Howard 405
McKimmon—Mrs. Jane S. 85
McLendon—J. W. 115, 717
McWhistler—L. S. 101
Madden—Bramlett 292
Maltby—Robert D. .....176, 450, (Ill.) 473
Maness—Glenn 114, 638
Manning—Jennie L. 736
Massey—Prof. W. F. 630
Mathis—Leon 507
Mattocks—Theodore 618
Mattoon—W. R. 557, 570
May—Mollie 676
May—R. L. 657
Mendenhall—Miss Ruby 637
Metcalf—Z. P. 497
Miller—Clyde 657
Miller—Dorothy 330
Miller—F. E. 710
Miller—Richard C. 272
Mills—T. M. 717
Millsaps—E. S. 168
Mitchell—Mabeu Fern 147, 424, 677
Mize—Mrs. Leila R. 112
Mollock—Douglass 673
Moore—Dr Wm. 171
Moore—Zeno 157
Moorehead—Walter 470
Morgan—Mrs. W. W. 432
Morgan—Prof. C. L. 162
Morgan—Millard F. 310
Morrow—K. S. 356
Moss—B. L. 399, 494, 717
Moss—E. G. 446, 552
Moseley—L. O. 389, 610, 622
Moulton—Louise Chandler 584
Moye—W. S. 633
Murphy—Donald R. 243
Murray—Myrtle 755
Musser—A. M. 172
Napier—J. M. 658, 717
Newlin—J. R. 714
Nichols—M. L. 132
Noell—R. A. 83
Nored—T. S. 553
Norfleet— Thos. S. 680
O'Briant—Leslie 740
Oney—Dolph 740
Osborn—Mrs. Roy 184
Osborne—T. E. 389, 610
Osteen—L. L. 82
Ousley—Col. Clarence 554
Owens—John E. 168
Page—Robert N. 310
Parker—Leo T. 208
Parsens—John L. 40
Pate—W. E. 214
Patterson—Mrs. Lindsay 649, 751
Pepper—J. O. 172
Pergerson—Wilton 470
Pettus—Jewel 564
Philbeck—Mabel 680
Pigford—Lillian 256
Poole—Mrs. S. F. 537
Pou—James H. 4
Prince—George E. 264
Puryear—Herman 256
Quinsey—Lillie M. 761
Quick—Agnes 58
Randolph—John W. 127

Page

Rankin—Dr. W. S. ... 391
Rankin—Katherine ... 740
Ray—Louise ... 329
Read—F. M. ... 648
Reese—Mrs. T. E. ... 680
Register—Dr. F. M...23, 49, 89, 105, 149, 183, 249, 291, 359, 427, 469, 495, 535, 558, 585, 609, 635, 679, 699, 722, 760.
Reppert—R. R. ...215, 660
Richardson—J. J. ... 680
Rigby—Eloise ... 564
Rigsbee—Mary ... 507
Risher—F. W. ... 10
Ritchey—Mrs. Cecil ... 275
Ritchie—R. M. ... 82
Roach—Everett ... 250
Roberson—Chloe Virginia ... 564
Robertson—Z. D. ... 571
Robinson—H. ... 136
Robinson—Thomas ... 538
Rogers—E. L. ... 115
Rollins—Lula E. ... 256
Roof—Marjorie Ozelle ... 657
Rose—C. A. ... 274
Rothell—Claude ...115, 264, 717
Roughton—Hudson ... 256
Rousseau—J. W. ... 404
Royster—Dr. Hubert A. ... 558
Runnels—Dr. R. A. ... 728
Schoene—W. J. ... 734
Scott—Mrs. Nellie L. ... 46
Scott—Mrs. W. W. ...174, 190
Scott—R. W. ...610, 622
Sharp—Dallas Lore ... 252
Shelton—B. F. ...409, 610, 622
Sherman—Prof. Franklin ... 175
Shipman—Dorothy Mae ... 257

Page

Shrader—Mrs. Sadie ...80, 110
Shuford—R. L. ... 350
Smith—Ansie ... 714
Smith—Edw. J. ... 250
Smith—Marguerite ... 564
Smith—Mrs. John Henry ... 433
Smith—Mary Shannon ... 680
Sparks—Mrs. Marvin ... 738
Stallings—Hattie ... 564
Stanley—R. R. ... 748
Starkey—Prof. L. V. ... 172
Steanson—Oscar ... 222
Steel—Mrs. G. F. ... 562
Stephenson—Gilbert T. ...318, 333
Stevens—E. A. ...167, 389, 610
Stevenson—R. L. ...618, 740
Stewart—Dorothy J. ... 657
Story—Hatcher ... 657
Stouffer—W. H. ... 680
Stribling—S. C. ... 717
Sullivan—Mark ... 271
Sumrell—Blaney ...310, 622
Sutton—George M. ... 241
Swift—Helen ... 424
Sykes—B. N. ...274, 300, 389
Tabor—Paul ... 463
Taylor—Dr. R. F. ... 730
Taylor—Mrs. Mattie ... 536
Teague—C. W. ...610, 622
Templeton—George S. ... 272
Thomas—Roy H. ...250, 498, 652, 714
Thornton—L. Mitchell ... 676
Thurmond—M. F. ...154, 755
Tiebout—George L. ... 50
Tiller—W. J. ... 717
Timmerman—J. P., Jr. ...256, 657
Treakle—Mrs. A. F. ... 16

Page

Tucker—Evelyn ... 740
Turner—Roland ... 457
Valgren—V. N. ... 227
Vance—J. C. ... 446
Vassar—Albert E. ... 676
Vest—Senator George G. ... 39
Villard—Oswald Garrison ... 577
Wallace—H. A. ... 153
Wallace—Henry C. ... 73
Watson—Thomas E. ... 492
Webster—Mrs. ... 636
Welch—E. P. ... 394
Wells—C. B. ...622, 640
Wells—Norvin ... 740
Wells—W. R. ... 264
Westbrook—E. C. ...71, 529, 714
White—Wilbur S. ... 162
Whitlow—Billie ... 250
Whittington—Alma G. ... 186
Wicker—Estelle ... 147
Williams—G. P. ... 392
Winstead—John D. ...610, 622
Winters—R. Y. ...320, 710
Wolfe—Dr. T. K. ... 162
Wood—Clifton ... 590
Woodbury—Wm. N. ... 680
Wright—Dorothy ...756, 759
Yarbrough—Cecil Murry ... 256
Young—T. B. ... 242

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS QUOTED

Page

Agricultural Outlook ...298, 648
Alabama Extension Service..554, 651, 671, 718
American Agriculturist ... 169
Breeders' Gazette ... 81
Charlton County (Ga.) Herald ... 576
Chatham Record ... 59

Page

Children's Bureau ... 760
Columbia State ... 649
Comstock Publishing Co. ...419, 584
Dairy Record ... 648
Henry and Morrison ...170, 732
Home Economics Bureau ...617, 636, 637
Iowa Homestead ... 711
Jackson (Georgia) Progress-Argus ... 628
Joslin's Diabetic Manual ... 636
Louisville Courier-Journal ... 741
Michigan Public Health Bulletin ... 584
Monroe Journal ... 391
Nature Magazine ... 653
Nebraska Farmer—The ... 130
North Carolina Extension Service ... 694
Our Babies ... 562
Pacific Dairy Review ... 648
Pennsylvania Farmer ... 42
Perfection Stove Co. ... 718
Prairie Farmer, Chicago..6, 272, 448, 522, 606, 711.
Russia Cement Co. ...292, 331
Savannah News ... 521
Seguin Enterprise ... 129
Stockman and Farmer ... 640
St. Louis Post-Dispatch ... 669
St. Paul Farmer ...74, 690, 732
Tennessee Extension Service ... 748
Time and Tide ... 271
University of Missouri ... 81
U. S. Bureau of Home Ecomonics ... 422
U. S. Dept. of Ag...148, 248, 328, 348, 454, 504, 559, 562, 616, 676, 694, 736.
U. S. D. A. "Intentions to Plant" ... 472
Virginia Extension News ... 127
Virginia Extension Service ... 436
Wallaces' Farmer ... 492

The Progressive Farmer and Farm Woman Index, July 1 to December 30, 1928

Page

A

Abortion—Contagious—Let's Get Rid of...1004
Abortion—Science Seeking to Curb..... 956
Account Book Is Valuable.....1218
Acre—How Many Plants to the?..... 911
Acre of Land—How Big Is It?.....1213
Acre Yield—More 1236
Adenoids—What Every Young Mother Should Know About.....1217
Advertisements—Do You Read the?.....1223
Advertisers—Shopping With Our.....1249
Advertising—Political 1122, 1156
Agents Must Account on Basis of Sales..1213
Agricultural Classics—Haymaking in Midsummer..794; A Heroic Little Figure (Ill.)..814; The Rest at the End of the Row..834; Two Kinds of Neighbors..854; What Is That Boy Doing?..874; In Praise of Old Country Gardens..893; The Pasture..914; "He's Got Money in the Bank"..934; The Dairy Cow—Governor Hoard's Tribute to..956; The Dairy Cow—Governor Patterson's Tribute to..976; A Toast to the Horse..1004; Corn—Meredith Nicholson's Tribute to ..1031; Secretary Wallace's Warning..1040; The Friendliness of Pigs..1076; Corn..1106; "A Man's Place in the Community"..1134; The Significance of the Pedigree..1158; The "Two-by-Four"..1186; Trust Your Vision..1212; Pumpkin Pie..1238; The Glories of Winter..1262; Love a Farm and a Child..1286; An Autumn Ride 1335
Agricultural Crisis and Its Twofold Problem—The 1211
Agricultural Department Forecasted Accurately 958
Agricultural Policies—Conflicts Over..... 813
Agricultural Products—Exports of.....1334
Agricultural Success—Love Your Farm First Essential for 1307
Agricultural Week at the International..1356
Agriculture and Waterpower.....1261
Agriculture—Better Times Ahead for.....1210
Agriculture—Learn the Importance and Possibilities of 1285
Agriculture—Platforms on, as Adopted by the Republican and Democratic National Conventions 795
Agriculture—Spillman Says, Reorganize It. 924
Agriculture—The Nation's—Secretary Jardine's Report on 1334
Agriculture — Virginia — Commission to Study 1066
Agriculture—Vocational....1188, 1198, 1264, 1316
Airplane Ride—Her First.....1168
Alfalfa and Clover—Getting Ready for..... 851
Alfalfa Hay—Two Pay Days From..... 791
Alfalfa—Inoculation—Lime—Weeds 791
Alfalfa—Supply Its Needs, It Will Grow..1183
American Catholic—Creed of an.....1157
American Farm Bureau—Meeting.....1227, 1228
Ammonia Sulphate—Prices Quoted Unfair to 1240
Analysis of Cane Molasses 1106
Analysis of Cottonseed Meal.....1044
Analysis of Wheat and Barley Straw.....1283
And Then He Said—Reciting Agricultural Classics—Rule for Topping Tobacco—The Tax Burden..770; Dr. Parkes Cadman's Opinion of The Progressive Farmer—Two Unwelcome Guests, Corn Borer, Pink Bollworm—Antique Furniture—First Offered $15, Then $750..792; Farm Friendliness in Giles County, Va.—Colored Farmers Help One Another—Will Paper Mills Follow Cotton Mills?..812; Truck Growers Need More Grading Knowledge—Selling Crops by Contract—More Farm Thrift Needed..832; Why So Much Low-Grade Tobacco?—Liked New Farmers' Convention Program..892; Virginia Farm Bureau—Membership—Business—New Rule for Crop Acreages..932; A Solid Train Load of Tractors for California—How Clarkson Selects Seed..974; 40 Years vs. 4,000—New Industrial Revolution—Great Times Ahead for Dixie..1042; Two Typical Southern Developments—Wonders of Industrial Chemistry—Science Will Give Us More Leisure..1074; Farmers Want More Light—Virginia Farmers See Carolina—Home Raised Cows Sell for $500 Each..1156; Flea Beetles in a November Rye Field—A Mistake Tobacco Farmers Make..1210; Is He Capable, Honest, Speedy?—Just Do Your Best and Don't Worry—Cool Before You Cure.....1306
And Then She Said—Her First Airplane Ride—Women Make Clean Political Addresses—Bringing the Fire Lesson Home—Teachers Can Do Much to Prevent Fires..1168; Using Their Heads to Save Their Heels—Gelatine Dishes Are Delicious—Attractive School Lunches—Purpose of a Health Contest—A New Club Suggestion — Removing Stains From Bottles and Vases..1245; Warn Children About Fire—Shrink Wool Before Knitting — Darken Eyebrows—Using Scissors—Good Advice—Tongue Twisters..1271; A Southern Christmas Greeting 1342
Angus Registration and Transfers Increase 814
Animal Bred for a Purpose—Choose the..1158

Page

Animal Feed—Two Pounds of With Every Pound of Cotton.....1105
Animal—What Is That One Worth?.....1212
Animals—Fur Bearing—A Book on.....1283
Animals Infected With T. B.—Beware of.. 914
Ants—In Colonies—To Control.....1048
Apartment House Living—How Affects Market Demands 933
Apples—Albemarle Pippins—A Rappahannock County, Va., Crop..... 994
Apples Do More Than Keep the Doctor Away 1072
Apple Grading—Importance of 1094
Apples—Percentage of Culls—Causes—Diagram 1052
Apples—Storing on the Farm.....1081
Asparagus and Rhubarb Roots—Time to Plant 1358
August Spray for Dewberries..... 831
August—What to Plant in—Table.....851, 891
Australia's Wool Crop 1285
Austrian Field Pea Instead of Rye—Sure.. 911
Austrian Winter Peas—Success With.....1096
Automobile Lubrication—Draining Off..... 815
Automobiles—Brakes — Safety Demands Correct Adjustment 815
Autumn Fields and Woods—Beauty of...1002

B

Babies—Hot Weather for..... 920
"Baboon Gap"—Fence Opening (Ill.)..... 815
Bags—Hand Woven 1318
Bagging Grapes 831
Balanced Fertilizer 911
Balancing Hen Manure 911
Bank Account Farmer—The 1218
Bank Account Is Father of Thrift..... 975
Bank Account vs. Store Account..... 975
Bank—What Yours Wants to Know..... 834
Barley and Rye Best Non-Legume Cover Crops 851
Bean Beetle—Kill It or Do Without Beans 774
Bean Beetle—Mexican—What to Do for.776, 1155
Bean Beetle Poisons 774
Beans—Dusted—Are Safe 831
Beauty of Autumn Fields and Woods.....1002
Beauty or Brains—Prize Letter.....1010
Beauty—The Ministry of—Remodeling Old Homes..771; Public Art Galleries..793; Visiting Public Art Galleries..813; The Beauty of a River View..873; Crape Myrtle Again..933; Bulb Planting Time ..955; What Do You Know About Dahlias?..1043; A Green Lawn in Winter..1075; Good Work of a Parent-Teacher Association..1185; Let's Not Forget the Bulbs..1211; Beauty in November Woods..1237; Checking the Slaughter of Evergreens..1285; Let's Clean Up Before Christmas..1307; Living Christmas Trees..1335; The Five Most Beautiful Things.....1355
Bedroom in Charlottesville, Va.....942, 962
Bedroom of a 4-H Club Girl in Virginia (Ill.) 1222
Bedroom—Old, Done Over (Ill.) 1023
Beef Cattle—Where They Fit in..... 836
Beef Cattle—Who Should Feed.....1186
Beeves—A Few 836
Berkshires—From Clemson College Have Habit of Victory (Ill.) 1290
Best for Profit—The 1154
Bible—Reading It Through in 1928—787, 803, 823, 838, 856, 876, 898, 919, 943, 959, 982, 1017, 1032, 1052, 1090, 1112, 1148, 1175, 1200, 1218, 1242, 1266, 1298, 1320, 1341, 1363.
Big Farms, Big Fields, Big Teams, and Big Cities 1075
Bill Casper Head Over Heels in the Grass ..805; Grab Your Hat, Bill.....972, 980
"Bill Jones' Neighbors"—Verses 1058
Billboards—Let's Keep Them Off Our Highways 1284
"Birds of Passage" 957
Blackheads—Banish 962
Black Leaf 40 for Poultry Lice.....1264
Blacksburg Last Week, Clemson Next—At—Farmers' and Farm Women's Conventions 872
Black Walnuts—Plant 1339
Bob Shuford—We Are Proud of You! (Ill.). 771
Boll Weevil and Cowpea Weevils Look Nearly Alike 1048
Boll Weevil Damage—Heavy Rains Promote 987
Boll Weevils—Destroy Now for Next Year..1103
Boll Weevil Poisoning—New Light on..... 994
Boll Weevil—Rules for Dusting the..... 783
Books and Beauty—An October Message About 1133
Book for Boys and Girls—A 1252
Bordeaux—Arsenate—What It Will Do... 776
Bordeaux Controls Fig Rust..... 803
Bordeaux Mixture—What It Is—To Mix.. 776
Bottle—Removing Stain From Inside.....1131
Bovine Tuberculosis—Eradication of 914
Bovine Tuberculosis—Great Achievement in North Carolina 1127
Bovine Tuberculosis Reduced One-Half in Six Years—Map 934
Boy or Girl—If Yours Are in High School.. 949
Boys' Club Winners for 1927..... 807
Boys—Why They Leave the Farm..... 797
Bradley—Miss Ozella—Wins First Place in S. C. Health Contest (Ill.) 1246
Brave Hearts and True—Story.....1139, 1144
Bread—How We Learned to Bake Ours...1192

Page

Bread in Day, and Meat at Night—Hogging Down 871
Bright Flue-Cured Tobacco — Acreage—Consumption—Tables—Diagrams ...978, 995
Bright Tobacco—Dark Outlook for.....1104
Bright Tobacco Situation.....1078
British "Artificial" Cotton 1339
Budworms—Tobacco—Fighting the 776
Bulb Culture—Timely Tips on—Planting—Digging, etc. 1242
Bulls—Better, Mean More Profitable Cows (Ill.) 1212
Bulls—Purebred Scrubs, the Bane of Dairymen 814
Bull—Scrub—Gaston First Tarheel County to Banish 1276
Bulletin—On Business Side of Dairying....1078
on Cabbage Bugs 1048
on Canaries—Care and Management.....1235
on Carlot Sales of Poultry..... 911
on Coddling Moth 1172
on Community Buildings 1283
on Country Skins and Hides.....1345
on Currants and Berries..... 831
on Dairy Calves, and on Dairy Herds...1283
on Fall Sowed Oats in South..... 931
on Hay and Haymaking—List..... 856
on Hog Houses 1308
on Hog Lot Equipment 1308
on Hog Sanitation—McLean County System 892
on Home Tanning of Leather and Small Fur Skins 1345
on Livestock Production Costs..... 874
on Pecan Scab 1183
on Plant Lice (Aphids) on Fruit Trees...1048
on Poultry (4) 1134
on Practical Hog Houses..... 911
on Stomach Worms 976
on Storing Celery 1006
on Sweet Clover 911
on Walnut Logs—Prices 911
Burdens—Our 1243
Bushel Crate—Standard Dimensions.....1183
Business Men and Farmers—How They May Coöperate 1285
Business Men's Views on Farm Relief....1176
Business News of Interest to Farmers—1267, 1283, 1325, 1341.
Butter—Creamery—1927 Output in United States 1221
Butter Making—Difficult Churning 787
Butter Making on the Farm..... 772
Butter—Proportion of Salt for.....1183
Butterfat Costs 854
Butterfat Tests—Why They Vary.....1004

C

Cabbage and Collards—Where Can I Sell? 959
Cabbage—How Soon Will It Head?.....1283
Calcium Arsenate Dust and Spray for Bean Beetles 774
Calendar for 1929 1351
California Shows How to Grow Cotton....1262
Calories—Table 841
Calves and Sheep—Stomach Worms in.... 976
Campaign—A Much Muddled 853
Cancer—Is It Catching?.....1241
Cancer—What Everyone Should Know About 1012
Candidates—Presidential—Sketches of Alfred Emmanuel Smith—of Herbert Clark Hoover 853
Canning Demonstrations (Ill.) 920
Canning Fish Roe.....1235
Carelessness Multiplies Thresher Loss.... 825
Carlot Poultry Sales..... 911
Carlot Poultry Shipments—Join in.....1064
Carolina and Virginia Farmers Must Organize 872
Carolina Mountains—Progress in the.....1156
Carolinas' Sweet Potato Association Urges Care in Harvesting, Handling, and Storing 1225
Cartoon—His Stepping Stone (Ill.)..... 769
Cartoon—We Mustn't Let the Big Fellow Get Us at His Mercy..... 973
Cartoon—Why You Should Begin to Think of the Farmer's Troubles..... 825
Cash Dividends—A Shade Tree That Pays.1306
Cattle—Beef—Feed for Fattening.....1336
Cattle Make a Market for Fodder, Straw, and Gleanings (Ill.) 929
Cattle—Where There Is Grass, There's a Place for 835
Celery Grower Enjoys Fat Pay Day.....1006
Cement Floor and Walk.....1190
Chair—Dressing Up an Old.....1023
Charm of Wood, Field, and Sky.....1363
Checking the Slaughter of Evergreens....1285
Cheese as a Source of Income.....1365
Chemistry—When It Will Abolish Farming 933
Chief of Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Nils A. Olsen (Ill.) 813
Child—Before It Enters School, See That It Is Physically Fit.....1002
Child—Do You Want a..... 867
Child's Questions—Answering 1235
Child's School Leaflets—Planning for.....1088
Children—A Bit of Heaven.....1030
Chimneys—Cleaning 840
Chimney—Smooth Lining 921
Chinese Elm—Valuable Shade Tree.....1324
Cholera—Let's Fight It Before the Hogs Get It 1212
Cholera—The Hog's Worst Enemy..... 934
Christmas Cakes—Good 1294
Christmas Carols—Joy to the World..1294;

Page

It Came Upon the Midnight Clear..1318; Silent Night—Two 1333
Christmas Cash—Getting Some From Evergreens, Holly, and Mistletoe.....1266
Christmas Game—To Make 1294
Christmas Gift—The Progressive Farmer..1299
Christmas Insurrection—A 1333
Christmas Present Given Immediately (Ill.) 1319
Christmas—Rag Toys for (Ill.) 1247
Christmas—Sing a Song of.....1333
Christmas—Songs of 1333
Christmas Suggestions 1294
Christmas Sweets 1318
Christmas Thoughts From Long Hope Hill 1355
Christmas Time—Let Everybody Sing (Ill.).1331
Christmas Tree Ornaments 1343
Christmas Tree Party—A.....1319
Churches—Country, Promote Coöperative Spirit 873
Churn—Kind to Use..... 773
Churning—Difficult 787
Churning Unites Butterfat 772
Cigars and Cigarettes—Proportion Used in England, France, and United States...1173
Clarke, Col. Harry B.—Death of..... 872
Clemson College Berkshires Have the Habit of Victory (Ill.) 1290
Clemson—Use the Road to, August 13-18—Program 875
Climbing Roses—Prune Now.....1358
Closet—Arranging an Orderly (Ill.).....1168
Club Boy—Virginia, Raises Ton Litter....1276
Club Boys—Virginia, Furnish Hogs for Byrd's Expedition 1276
Club Garden—Miss Helen Hacketts in Her (Ill.) 1168
Club Girl's Charming Room.....1037
Club Girls Like Orderly Closets (Ill.)..... 820
Club Members—More and Better.....1074
Club Woman—Why I Am Glad I Am a.. 988
Coal Oil Lamp—Written Confessions of a.1024
Coddling Moth in Virginia.....1172
Colds—To Prevent 1057
Colors—Good Outside 1011
Color in the Kitchen 1270
Color—Proper One to Wear.....1131
Commissioner Graham's Semi-Annual Review 810
Commission to Study Virginia Agriculture 1066
Community Building—Plans, etc.....1283
Community Fair—The 955
Community Leadership—The Need for....1211
Community Life—Music a Factor in (Ill.)..1285
Community Tea and Sales Room..... 801
Congress—Bills of Interest to Agriculture Passed 946
Contest—Announcements....860, 1140, 1244, 1246
Contest Prize Winners..860, 901, 1117, 1196, 1222, 1246.
Cookie Demonstration—A (Ill.)..... 883
Coöperate—How Farmers and Business Men May 1285
Coöperation—Advantages of 1045
Coöperation — South Carolina Tobacco Farmers Organize 959
Coöperative Buying of Seeds and Feeds—Advantages of 1185
Coöperative Effort—The A. B. C. of.....1185
Coöperative Marketing of Livestock — Southern Efforts 854
Corn—A Tribute to.....1106
Corn—Don't Store in Shuck.....1155
Corn—Hogging It Down, With Alfalfa.... 871
Meredith Nicholson's Tribute to.....1031
Shortage in South Carolina.....1210
Southern—Why It Is Expensive Corn...1105
Corn—We Pay Seven Profits on Western.1105
Why Cultivate It? 838
Cornstalk Borers in Carolinas and Virginia.1209
Cosmetics Are Not Expensive..... 840
Cost of Feed High..... 854
Cost of Feed in Producing Livestock..... 874
Cotton—Acreages 1927 and 1928—Diagram. 864
Cotton and Markets 825
Cotton and Tobacco Farmers—A Thought for 1049
Cotton—British "Artificial" 1339
Cotton—California Shows How to Grow It.1262
Can It Be Cultivated Too Much?..... 807
Cotton Crop Estimate Report, August 1.. 907
Cotton—Crop—Moss Expects a Short..... 783
Crop—Only Poison or a Miracle Can Save the 783
Crop—Condition Poor 825
Crop Report—September 1017
Crop—What Will Our 1928 Bring?..... 958
Cultivation—Let the Late Be Very Shallow 824
Do You Know What Grade and Staple You Are Selling? 1074
Cotton Farm—A Diversified (Ill.) 1359
Cotton Farmer's Pocketbook—Problems Affecting 792
Cotton Farmers—How They Can Boost Cotton Prices 1046
Cotton Fields — Sowing in Fall—Advantages 851
Cotton Gin—A Pay Day From Operating a 980
Cotton—Going Up or Going Down?.....1063
Grades—Points On or Off—Table.....1173
Growers — Why Not Light for Them Also? 1104
Heavy Rains Promote Boll Weevil Damage 987

Page

It Looks Like a Short Crop Now..... 783
Know the Value of Yours Before You Sell 1173
Losses on to Avoid 1155
Cotton Lost by Too Much "Sampling"....1293
Cotton—Making It at Low Cost in 1929....1305
Cotton Market Situation—The.....1325
Cotton Marketing—Am I Doing It Right?..1306
Cotton—New Light on Weevil Poisoning.. 994
Cotton Outlook—The 1228
Cotton Picking Machines.....1234
Cotton Prices—Bear Arguments for Low..1063
Cotton Prices, 1928 Crop? 958
Cotton Price Situation—Secretary Jardine on the 1334
Cotton Prices—What About?—Chart..1162, 1177
Cotton Prices Will Go Up If We Market Slowly 1042
Cotton Report—October 8—Table.....1122
Cotton Seed—Mass Selection 899
Cotton Seed—Points to Keep in Mind..899, 907
Cotton Seed—Save From the Best Stalks.. 973
Cottonseed Meal and Hulls—Mules Eat...1076
Cottonseed Meal—Facts About—Its Value—Analyses 1044
Cotton, Silk and Wool—Rayon as a Substitute for 933
Cotton Situation—The 997
Cotton—Staple—Premiums on 1173
Spindles in Operation in September, 1924-25-26-27, 1928—Table 1179
Storm Damaged—Handling 1064
Time to Select Seed Stalks..... 891
Two Pounds of Animal Feed to Every Pound of Lint.....1105
What Will Our 1928 Crop Bring?...958, 980
Why I Have My Own Gin.....1293
Will It Bring 22 Cents?..... 954
Winter Pasture After..... 831
World Supplies American, and New Orleans Yearly Price—Chart.....1162
Counties—Time to Consolidate Small.....1340
Country Churches Promote Coöperative Spirit 873
Country Is Safe—The..... 793
Country Things I Love Most..853, 873, 913, 1105
County Agents, North Carolina—With the 1014, 1276
County Agents, South Carolina—News From 1290
County Agents—With Virginia.....824, 1190
County Library Movement Growing..... 933
Cover Crops Prepare Land for Bigger Yields 1074
Cover Page—Our 1020, 1177
Cows—Bringing Home the.....1004
Cows—Dairy—A Feed for.....1336
Cows—How Many Justify a Silo?..... 871
Cows—Select Now to Show at Fair..... 874
Crape Myrtle in Every Back Yard.....1222
Crape Myrtle—Plant 1358
Creameries Change System of Collecting Cream 1190
Creameries—Premiums Paid by for Prompt Deliveries 794
Creed of an American Catholic—Governor Smith's 1157
Crime Does Not Pay—A Year in Jail for $29.75 1284
Crimson Clover for Hogs.....1041
Crops for Winter and Early Spring Grazing—Start 891
Crops for Winter Farming—List..... 954
Crops—Hay—What Are Our Best..... 856
Crop Money—How Farmers Spend This Year's—Table 1002
Crop Prices Down, Livestock Prices Up..1042
Crop Reporters Hit the Mark..... 812
Crop Rotation—Pastures in the..... 875
Crop—Wheat, Decreased..... 958
Crops for Green Grazing..... 834
Crops—Let's Take Care of Those Made....1155
Crossbred Hogs May Be Vigorous—But..1286
Culinary Recipes—Apples 988
Bread, Rolls, Cakes, etc.....988, 1245, 1270
Candy.....1270, 1318, 1342, 1343, 1362
Canning.....900, 1196, 1235
Cherries 780, 781
Christmas Specialties 1318
Desserts 781, 800, 821, 988, 1245
Drinks 1245
Fruit 780, 821
Fruit Gelatines 800
Fruit Salads 1245
Green Tomatoes 1361
Ices, Ice Cream, Sherbet, etc..... 821
Jams, Jellies, Preserves....8.0, 821, 1196, 1270
Meat 1196, 1245
Miscellaneous....800, 821, 901, 1245, 1360, 1361
Peach Desserts 821
Persimmon Recipes 1270
Pickles, Sauces, Ketchups, etc.—781, 820, 821, 921, 962, 1131, 1168, 1196, 1235, 1361.
Pies, Puddings, etc.—781, 821, 988, 1245, 1270, 1361.
Pork 1196
Potato Chips 900
Poultry 1245
Salad Dressings, Mayonnaise, etc.—781, 800, 900, 1196, 1245.
Salads 781, 800
Sandwiches 800
Sauces 1245
Sausage 1196
Soups 1245
Special Thanksgiving Recipes.....1245
Turkey 1245
Vegetables 781, 1196, 1245
Cultivate Corn—Why? Results..... 838
Cultivation—Can Cotton Be Given Too Much? 807
Cultivation, Late—Very Shallow..... 824
Cultivation—What Is Good?..... 807
Curing Hams—Care in.....1339
Curing Meat—Important Facts About....1299

D

Dairy—Beginning of a Profitable (Ill.).... 894
Dairy Belt—South Gets Into the..... 933
Dairy Cows—A Feed for 1336
Dairy Judging Team From North Carolina to National Dairy Show (Ill.)..... 773
Dairy Show—Help Boost the National..... 976
Dairy Show—Last National in Dixie.....1002
Dairy Show—National at Memphis.....1095
Dairy Sires—Purebred, a Good Investment. 946
Dairying—Better Bulls Means More Profitable Cows (Ill.).....1212
Bringing Home the Cows.....1004
Butterfat Costs 854
Butterfat Tests—Why They Vary.....1004
Butter Making on the Farm.....772, 787
Creameries Change System of Collecting Cream 1190
Creamery Butter—Quantity Made in U. S. in 1927 1221
Demand Is Growing 794
Increased Production Per Cow Will Sustain 794
To Prevent Ropiness in Milk.....1183
Dairymen of the Future—What They May Expect 794
Dairymen—Purebred Scrub Bulls the Bane of 814
Death of Col. Harry B. Clark..... 872
Debt—Consumptive, or Productive?..... 975
December Garden Jobs 1299
Democratic Agricultural Platform..... 795
Dewberries Live Ten to Twenty Years....1283
Diagram—Cotton Acreages, 1927 and 1928.. 864
Diagrams—(2) Cotton Supply—Prices..... 958
Diagram—Dairy Production—The Trend of 794
Diagram — Percentage Culled Apples—Causes 1052
Diagram—Production and Consumption of Tobacco 995
Diet—Why Put Fruit and Vegetables in the 1269
Digestible Nutrients in 100 Pounds 12 Feed Materials—Table 1076
Discoveries—Household 1298
Diseases of Tobacco to Fight Now..... 815
Disinfecting Sweet Potato Houses..... 919
Disk or Plow All Land for Fall Sowing.... 769
Dixie—Making It a Livestock Country....1105
Does the Kitchen Sink?.....1356
Does Your Kitchen Smile or Frown?.....1273
Doesn't Want Little Boy to Be Sissy.....1131
Dogwood Blossoms Turn Color..... 886
Doings of Future Farmers in Carolinas and Virginia 1080
Donkey That Wouldn't Budge—The.....1343
Do's and Don'ts of Dress—Dotted Swiss in Tailored Styles (Ill.)..841; College Girls' Wardrobe 860
Dream Fulfilled 1218
Dr. B. W. Kilgore to Edit Kentucky-Tennessee Edition 881
Dressing for the Winter in Dixie.....1163
Drowning—First Aid in 903
Duke Cherry—What Is a?.....1052
Dust the Slugs 870
Dusting the Boll Weevil—Rules for..... 783

E

Earthworms in Hotbeds.....1283
Education for Temperance—A Campaign of 1261
Eggs—Eight Sorts of Good or Bad..... 969
Eggs—Infertile for Summer Trade..... 787
Eggs—Winter—Feeding for.....1134
Electoral and Popular Votes Since 1888—Table 1157
Electoral Vote of Each State Since 1888—Table 1157
Electric Iron (Ill.).....1028
Electric Plant Has Helped Most..... 860
Electricity—A Labor Saver.....1024
Elm—Chinese—Shade Tree.....1324
Encouragement 821
Eradication of Tuberculosis—The..... 914
Ewes, Breeding—Feed Well 1158
Exhibition of Painting, etc., at Raleigh....1236
Exhibit—Fair 892
Export Debenture Plan—The.....1336
Extra Pay From Hams and Sausages — Three North Carolina Experts Give Their Methods 1137, 1151

F

Facts About Cottonseed Meal.....1044
Facts and Fancies About Teeth of Mother and Child 1115
Fair—A Good State, in Virginia.....1194
Fair Exhibit—That 892
Fair—Fitting Animals for the Show Ring.. 956
Fair—Games for the..... 942
Fair—Plan Now for the..... 820
Fair Program—A 1058
Fair—Select Cows Now to Show at the.... 874
Fairs—Great, for Farmers and Stockmen—List 974
Fairs—More Ready 1172
Fairs—Next Week's—List.....1069, 1079, 1127
Fairy in the Paint Pot—The..... 882
Fakes and Frauds — Uncle Sam Warns Against 1073
Fall Plowing Always Pays..... 1095
Fall Sowing of Cotton Fields—Advantages 851
Family Picnic—An Outdoors 1003
Family Reunions—More 825
Family Reunion—Why Not Have?..... 812
Farm Alarm Clock.....769, 811, 1041, 1209
Farm and Home Noon Hour—Radio Entertainment 1066
Farm Boys and Girls—The Hope of the World 770
Page

Farm Boys, Southern—Success Stories for.1151
Farm Costs—Hints for Reducing..... 838
Farm Crops to Sow in Late October.....1103
Farm Doings—Virginia 824
Farm Equipment Pays 894
Farm Foolishness—The House Fly..783; In Days of Old..837; Helping a Candidate ..1164; My First Automobile..1324; Old Age 1359
Farm Home—Running Water on.....1037
Farm Land—When Public Utilities Condemn 1106
Farm Legislation—New 946
Farm Lessons From the Middle West.....1105
Farm Machinery—Sales, and Losses From "Rust" 1266
Farm Man's Burden—Taxes and Interest. 933
Farm News 804
Farm News—National and International...1228
Farm News—North Carolina—773, 804, 818, 845, 864, 886, 904, 923, 960, 992, 1014, 1051, 1087, 1121, 1176, 1188, 1228, 1276, 1290, 1297, 1314, 1339.
Farm News Our Readers Want to Know—813, 933, 1190, 1276.
Farm News—South Carolina—773, 804, 904, 987, 1007, 1064, 1078, 1121, 1190, 1228, 1290, 1314, 1340.
Farm News—Virginia—773, 798, 824, 845, 864, 881, 904, 949, 960, 992, 1007, 1064, 1172, 1190, 1228, 1276, 1314, 1338, 1340, 1364.
Farm Papers—Up-to-Date Farmers Demand Weekly 1195, 1298
Farm Pre-War Prices and Cost of Living, 1914-1928—Table 832
Farm Prices—Improving Our 813
Farm Prices—Increase of—Table..... 813
Farm Prices, 1914-1928—Table 813
Farm Problems — Farmers, Boys, and Teachers Study 1188
Farm Produce—Agents Must Account on Basis of Sales 1213
Farm Produce—Grading Always Pays.....1284
Farm Products—Selling by Parcels Post...1210
Farm Projects Pay Students.....1316, 1317
Farm Record Keeping—How It Pays..... 892
Farm Relief 1293
Farm Relief in the Platforms..... 793
Farm Relief—Herbert Hoover and Alfred E. Smith Tell Where They Stand.....1046
Farm Relief Legislation—What Kind of?..1284
Farm Relief—What Business Men Favor for 1176
Farm Score Card—The Progressive Farmer's 1354
Farm Survey—Home Water Supply in Virginia 1317
Farm Tax Question—The 1273
Farm—Why Boys Leave the..... 797
Farm Wives' Contest Winners.....942, 1030
Farm Wives' Experience Letters 860, 920; Prize Letters.....988, 1020, 1030, 1140, 1244
Farm Woman's Special That Men Will Enjoy—A 1132
Farm Women—Come to Raleigh..... 804
Farm Women Receive College Honors.... 864
Farm Women, Virginia—Five Famous.... 884
Farm Work This Week and Next—What to Plant in Early July—Disk or Plow All Land for Fall Sowing..769; What to Plant the Last Half of July..811; Vine Cuttings Make Best Seed Potatoes..811; Alarm Clock—Field and Garden Crops to Put In in Early August—Making Poor Land Rich—Rye and Barley Best Non-Legume Cover Crops—Getting Ready for Alfalfa—Advantages of Sowing Cover Crops on Cotton Fields in Fall..851;—Alarm Clock—What to Plant Last Half of August—Time Now to Select Seed Cotton Stalks—Start Crops Now for Winter and Early Spring Grazing—To Free Oat Seed of Smut..891; Alarm Clock—Nine Things to Do—Sow Oats Early—Fertilize—Make Hay, Not Straw—Harvesting Soybean Hay..931; Alarm Clock—Nine Reminders—Winter Grazing—Save Seed From Best Cotton Stalks—Rye Crop—What to Sow Last Half of September—Sweet Clover Between Small Grain Crops..973; Ten Jobs—What to Sow or Plant First Half of October—Crimson Clover for Hogs—Whole Time Fields and Gardens—Winter Farming—Weed Control—Alarm Clock—Destroy Weevils Now for Next Year—Farm and Garden Crops to Plant in Late October—Sow Wheat for Home Bread Supply—Sweet Potatoes Are "Ripe to Rot!"..1103; Alarm Cloc—Fight Mexican Bean Beetle—Fall Plowing to Kill Wild Onions—Green Feed for Christmas Eggs—Drill Small Grain—Take Care of Crops Made—What to Sow and Plant in November—Field and Garden ..1155; Fire and Life Insurance—A Dozen Jobs—Keeping Stored Fruits and Vegetables—Lightning Laws — Season for Terracing..1209; What to Sow and Plant in December—Fields and Garden—Orchard and Vineyard Work—Winter Fertilizing in Garden.....1259
Farms—Caution Needed in Mortgaging.... 974
Farmer and the Tariff—The 1158
Farmer—Can One Make a Sawmill Pay? 1187, 1195
Farmer—Every One in Some Organization.1105
Farmer—Help the Individual Produce More 1285
Farmer—Help the Southern Find Diversified Markets 1285
Farmer—Why He Suffers.....1273
"Farmer's Account Book" and Binder....1286
Farmer's Idle Wife—The—Verses.....1026
Farmer's Mounting Tax Bill—The....953, 969
Farmers and Business Men—How May They Coöperate? 1285
Farmers and Stockmen—Meetings for.... 974
Farmers, Boys, Teachers, Study Farm Problems 1188
Farmers—Business News of Interest to—.....1267, 1283, 1325, 1341
Farmers, Cotton and Tobacco—Thought for 1049
Farmers Have a Real Problem.....1334
Farmers—Let's Make It So They Can Be Legislators 1156
Farmers—Marketing Facts for—Do You Understand Market Reports?..819; Sell It at the Roadside..924; Harvesting and Storing Sweet Potatoes.....1061
Farmers Must Be More Than Producers of Raw Material 1211
Farmers Must Get Three Profits They Don't Get Now 1211
Farmers Not Getting Their Share of Wealth 832
Farmers of Carolinas-Virginia Must Organize 872
Farmers—Store Account vs. Bank Account 975
Farmers—Summer, Are Becoming Winter Farmers 954
Farmers—Ten Commandments for..... 779
Farmers—Tobacco, of North Carolina Will Fight 932
Farmers—Tobacco—Rental Rules for..... 905
Farmers—Tobacco—Should Organize.....1002
Farmers—Tobacco—What Should They Do? 960, 1160
Farmers — Unorganized, May Bankrupt Themselves 837
Farmers, Up-to-Date, Demand Weekly Farm Papers 1195, 1298
Farmers' and Farm Women's Meetings at Blacksburg, Clemson, and Raleigh.... 812
Farmers' and Farm Women's Convention at State College 863, 872
Farmers' Bulletins—On Business Side of Dairying 1078
on Cabbage Bugs 1048
on Country Skins and Hides.....1345
on Fall Sowed Oats in South..... 931
on Home Tanning of Leather and Small Fur Skins 1345
on Life History of Coddling Moth.....1172
on Plant Lice on Fruit Trees.....1048
on Stomach Worms in Sheep and Calves 976
on Storing Celery 1006
Farmers' 1928 Convention, North Carolina—Officers, Resolutions 863
Farmers' Organizations—Grange Reorganizes in Virginia 1216
Farmers' Organizations—Meetings of.....1227
Farmers' Organizations—National Grange Meeting 1172
Farmers' Organizations—No Third Term for Presidents of 1260
Farmers' Organizations — Virginia State Grange Members at Meeting (Ill.)....1209
Farmers' Week—Let's Go 770
Farming—Old Times in the South..... 819
Farming—When Chemistry Will Abolish.. 933
Farming—Winter, and Weed Control.....1041
Federal Land Banks—How They Do Business (Ill.) 816
Feed Costs High 854
Feed—Costs in Producing Livestock..... 874
for Dairy Cows.....1336
for Fattening Beef Cattle.....1336
for Fattening Hogs.....1212
Grains—More—Less Wheat and Hay.... 825
Home Grown Ration.....1286
Molasses a Valuable 1105
Feed So Lambs Will Grow Quickly..... 834
Feed—Spare It and Spoil the Heifer.....1262
the Breeding Ewes Well.....1158
Value Rice By-Products.....1076
Feeds and Seeds—Buying Coöperatively..1185
Feeds, Seeds, Etc., Stored, Will Bear Watching 1284
Feeding Beef Cattle in the South.....1185
Feeding Cottonseed Meal.....1044
Feeding Hogs—Mistakes in.....1002
Feet—Tired 810
Fence—"Baboon Gap" Opening in..... 815
Fence Posts—Osage Orange for..... 871
Fertility—Restoring It After Sorghum....1283
Fertilizer Arithmetic—Figuring Cost of Nitrogen 1183
Fertilizer Prices Quoted Unfair to Sulphate of Ammonia 1240
Fertilizer Terms—Let's Drop the Old and Use the New 847
Fertilizing Pastures—Improving the Soil.. 894
Fertilizing Tobacco in 1929—Suggestions..1338
Fields and Gardens—Whole Time.....1041
Field Crops to Sow First Half of October..1041
Field Days—Let's Take in..... 824
Fifty-one Pay Days a Year—A Pay Day From Threshing..774; Two Pay Days From Alfalfa Hay (Ill.)..791; Marketing..807; Plants for Local Sale—When to Raise Cabbage Plants..843; The Cotton Seed Pay Day—Mass Selecting of Cotton Seed..899; The Public Chooses That Which Pleases..918; Getting a Pay Day From Wheat..936; Where Can I Sell Cabbage and Collards?..959; Pay Day From Operating a Cotton Gin..980; Apples Do More Than Keep Doctors Away—A Source of Cash..1072; Can We Get a Pay Day From Peaches?..1110; Extra Pay From Hams and Shoulders (Ill.)..1137, 1151; Woods Are Full of

Page

Pay Days If Cared for..1214; A Pay Day From English Peas—Requirements for Success..1338; Cheese as a Source of Income—Cottage Cheese Contributes a Pay Day.....1365
Figs—Rust of—Bordeaux Controls..... 803
Fire and Life Insurance.. 1209
Fire Lesson—Bringing It Home.....1168
Floor and Walk—Cement 1190
Florida Citrus Crop Estimates.....1228
Flour Bags—Attractive Uses for.....1140
Flower Arrangement (Ill.) 800
Flowers for Early Fall Planting.....1003
Flowers, Gardens, and Home Grounds (Ill.) 1136
Flowers—Take Them in Now (Ill.).....1088
Forestry Meeting, Goldsboro, N. C..... 995
Four-H Club.....884, 964, 1198
Fourteen Rules for Making Wills.....1366
From Log Cabin to "Master Farmer" Estate 1108, 1124
From 7 to 17—782, 802, 822, 842, 884, 902, 922, 944, 964, 990, 1012, 1062, 1090, 1118, 1170, 1198, 1224, 1272, 1296, 1320, 1344.
About South Carolina 822
Abraham Lincoln Memorial (Ill.) 822
Ask Any Forestry Club Member (Ill.)..1062
Ask Me Another 902
At the Tomb of Washington (Ill.)..... 822
Bathing Hour at Club Camp (Ill.)..... 964
Be a Club Member.....1170
Be the Best of Whatever You Are.....1344
Better Start Your Sprouts..... 902
Birds His Neighbors 991
Bird Observations 1012
Booster Contest—822, 842, 862, 884, 902, 922
Booster Contest Results..... 990
Boost or Bust 842
Catawba County Club Boys Open a New Field 1062
Club Camp Near Jamestown..... 964
Club Members Establish Memorial Fund 862
Clubsters Buy Wheel Chair for Cripple.. 884
Clubsters Flocked to Short Course and Camp 944
Club Work to Do Now—Corn Club—Cotton Club—Pig Club—Poultry Club—Entomology Club—Farm Machinery Club 1062, 1170, 1296
Correspondence Roll 822, 1321
Curfew for the Cats..... 884
Davidson Boy Makes Outstanding Oat Record (Ill.) 1062
Enjoyable 4-H Club Camp—An..... 922
Five of the Best Riddles.....1012
For Dictionary Sharps.....1091
Four-H Club Boys and Girls....944, 964, 1272
Four-H Clubs in North Carolina Organize 922
Four-H Club—The 782, 922, 1062
Future Farmers of Virginia Club—Has Good Year 1012
Go to College 964
Helping Hand—A 1272
How I Helped My Dad on the Farm in 1927 1012
How I Make Money in Spare Time.....1012
How Uncle P. F. Looks (Ill.)..... 823
I Believe It's Summer Time..... 802
I'll Tell One.....782, 842, 954, 1012, 1118
I Pass the Trailing Test..... 902
July Club Program 782
Keep on Stepping Ahead..... 990
Know Your Council Chief.....1321
Lads Make Good in Vocational Agriculture 802
Letters From Our Young Friends.....1320
Letter From the Far West—A (Ill.)..... 802
Liberty's Four-H Club.....1090
Listen to This Young Lady, Laura Elizabeth Wells (Ill.) 1198
Lone Scout—The 990
Lone Scouts—Our 1321
Look Out, Squirrels (Ill.) 1272
Making Friends With the Young Folks.1170
Making Money in Winter.....1341
Making the Best Better.....1272
Marketing the Year's Crop (Ill.).....1224
Mattoax 4-H Club Give Banquet..... 944
Message to 4-H Clubbers..... 822
More Dictionary Sharks.....1198
More Interesting Letters..... 842
Most Interesting Picnic I Ever Attended—Picnic at Lost Park—An Enjoyable 4-H Club Camp 922
Mother Kingbird Knew Each Child..... 782
My Appreciation 1344
News of Virginia Young Folks.....1170
North Carolina's 1928 4-H Camp Calendar 782
Notice to Scouts 1118
Now He Is in College.....1296
Obtaining Merit Badges..... 944
"Our 4-H Camp" 862
Our Question Box..... 822
Owner of Four Pets..... 842
Palmetto Club Boys Take Short Course.. 944
Puzzle 944
Riddles 1272
Sandlappers Have Rally 990
Scout Application Blank 1224
Scout Question Box 1119
September Club Program—A 944
Seven and a Half Bales on Eight Acres..1272
Something to Make—Simple Table..782; Footstool 944
South Carolina Boys' Club Projects Grow 1296
South Carolina Four-H Club Winners..1198
South Carolina Girl Breaks Record..... 802
Spears and Arrowheads of American Indians (Ill.) 990
Starting a Bank Account 802

Page

Summer Scouting 902
The Reasons for an Education.....1224
This Is "Locust Year".....1012
Three Brothers in Poultry Club.....1296
Tongue Twisters 1118
Trailed Comrades to Their Hiding Place. 902
Tribe Chief Says..... 990
Uncle P. F.'s Letters.....802, 1091, 1224, 1272, 1296, 1320
Uncle P. F.'s View—Club Work Scores Again 1344
Virginia Club News.....1118, 1198
What Club Work Has Done for Our Community 964
What Does School Do?..862, 884, 902, 922, 944
What's Wrong With This Picture?—Here's What's Wrong (Ill.).....1344
Where the Branches Meet.....1272
Why I Want an Education.....1224
Wins Peanut Contest.....1012
You Bet, They're Delicious (Ill.).....1118
You Can't Get Much for Nothing.....1091
Young Virginia Farmer (Ill.).....1012
Frozen Plants—How to Save.....1358
Fruits and Vegetables—Why Put in Diet?.1269
Fruit Gelatine Dessert (Ill.) 803
Fumigate, or Not to Fumigate?..... 981
Fun and Flowers on Long Hope Hill ... 913
Future Dairyman—What May Expect..... 794
Future Farmers in Carolinas and Virginia—Doings of 1080
Future Farmers of Virginia Active.....1276
Future Stockmen in South Carolina.....1255
Future Virginia Leaders 1231

G

Game to Play—A—A State Guessing Contest 811
Games for Thanksgiving Party.....1247
Garden and Orchard—803, 823, 919, 941, 982, 1014, 1052, 1081, 1112, 1136, 1167, 1195, 1221, 1299, 1324, 1358.
Gardens and Fields—Whole Time.....1041
Garden—Aphids—To Control.....823, 1136, 1166
Arsenate of Lead, Calcium Arsenate, Sodium Fluosilicate, Nicotine Sulphate, Sulphur—Insecticides 823
Asparagus and Rhubarb—Mulch.....1136
Asparagus and Rhubarb Roots—Plant Now 1358
August Plantings 919
Beans—Late Plantings of Snaps..... 982
Bean Vines—Old, Destroy 941
Bermuda Lawn—Sow English Rye Grass on for Winter 1136
Bordeaux—To Mix—What Will Do—And What Not Do..... 776
Bulb Culture—Timely Tips on.....1242
Bulbs—Dahlia, Gladiola, Etc.—When to Dig 1136, 1242
Bulbs—Digging and Storing.....1136, 1242
Bulbs—Kind to Plant.....1136
Bulbs—When to Plant 1136
Cabbage 1052
Cabbage—How Soon Will Head?.....1283
Canterbury Bells 1003
Chinese Elm 1324
Clean Up 1014, 1136, 1324
Climbing Roses—Prune Now.....1358
Clove Pink 1003
Cold Frames—Set Plants in.....1052
Columbines 1003
Coreopsis 1003
Cover Crops on Idle Spaces.....1052
Crape Myrtle—Plant 1358
Crops to Sow or Plant First Half of October..1041; In Late October.....1103
December Jobs in.....1299
Delphiniums—Improved 1003
Dewberries Live 10 to 20 Years.....1283
Diseases and Pests—Fighting..... 776
Don't Overlook the Flowers.....1358
Earthworms in Hotbed.....1282
English Peas—Plant Early—Varieties....1358
Gardeners—Clip This Out and Save It..... 776
Garden—Fall Greens—Tender..... 941
Fall Plowing—Why Pays.....1167
Fall Vegetables—Top-Dress 1081
Ferns—Protect From White Fly.....1358
Fertilize Strawberries 1167
Fertilizing in Winter.....1259
Fig Blight—Control of..... 982
Fight Weeds 803
Flower Border Along Yard Fence (Ill.).1136
Flower Yard—In the.....1259
Flowers for Shady Places.....1358
Flowers for Early Fall Planting.....1003
Flowers to Sow Now—Pansy, Sweet Peas, Larkspur, Snapdragon, Poppies.....1136
Foundation Plantings Properly Grouped (Ill.) 1358
Frozen Plants—To Save 1358
Gaillardia 1003
Harlequin Cabbage Bug..... 823
Hollyhocks 1003
Hotbed—Start—What to Sow in Now....1136
Hotbeds—Earthworms in 1283
Insect Pests—Rules for Controlling..... 823
Late Plantings and Sowings..... 982
Lawn Pointers 1136
Lettuce—Fall Crop..... 941
Lettuce Slow to Head 1283
Make It Rich 1358
Mole Crickets—To Control 1195
Onion Sets—Plant 1081
Packing Material—Clean and Store.....1324
Plant Beds—Utilize Old 803
Plant—How Late?—Tables 823
Planting Seed—Order Year's Supply....1358
Poppy—The Legend of the 1003
Rhubarb—Mulch..1136; Plant.....1358
Roses—Eight Leading Varieties.....1358
Rose Garden in Florida (Ill.).....1136

Page

Roses—Mildew on—Treatment 1136
Seeds to Sow Now—Prices—List.....1081
Semi-Hardy Vegetables to Sow and Plant Now 919
Spinach—Sow Some 1081
Sweet Potatoes—Directions for Harvesting—Seed 1112
Timely Jobs 843
Tomatoes and Cabbage—Set..... 843
Troubles Bordeaux Mixture Will Solve.. 776
Tulips Fail to Bloom.....1358
Turnip Lice 919, 1112, 1166
Vegetables for Fairs—Select Now..... 941
Vegetables That Will Stand Winter Weather 919
Vegetables to Plant Now 941, 1358
What to Sow and Plant in December.. .....1259, 1358
Whole Time 1041
Work in December.....1259
Gene Tunney Drinks Milk for Health and Strength 799
Gentle Art of Courtesy—The.....1354
Geography School in the Forties—An Old Time 916
Georgia—Summary of 1928 Tobacco Crop..1123
Georgia Tobacco Market Open..... 885
Get Ready for Thanksgiving.....1075
Getting Some Christmas Cash From Evergreens 1266
Getting the Family Ready for Winter....1236
Girl Who Thinks She Is Not Pretty..... 843
Girls Who Darn..... 860
Glimpses of Palmetto Master Farming (Ills.) 1047
Good Cultivation—What Is?..... 807
Good Deeds Never Die.....1362
Good Farm—What Is a 1284
Good Neighbors in the Carolinas..813; In Texas..893; In a Tobacco Section..... 913
Governor Smith's Message to Southern Farm Boys 1151
Governor Smith's Most Important Policies 955
Governor Smith—The Rise of.... 793
Grab Your Hat, Bill.....972, 980
Grading Eggs for More Cash (Ill.).....1059
Grading, Good, Pays.....1284
Grain and Seed Crops—Let's Not Feed to Weevils 1122
Grain Yields Boosted by Summer Fallowing 769
Grange—Members Virginia State, at Richmond (Ill.) 1299
Grange—National, Meets in Washington..1172
Grange Reorganizes in Virginia—Delegates—Officers Elected 1216
Granges in Virginia 1172
Grapes Under Glass in Holland (Ill.).....1141
Grapes—When to Prune 1221
Grass Makes the Pasture..... 894
Grass Mixture for Piedmont Bottom Pasture 1073
Gray Hair 1010
Grazing—Winter—Popular 973
Guernsey Heifer, in South Carolina, Champion at National (Ill.).....1297
Guernsey—Gerar Buttercup—A High-Class Virginia Cow (Ill.) 796
Guernsey News Notes—North Carolina....1299
Guernsey—Rose Mary of Twin Brook First National Class Leader in North Carolina (Ill.) 1103

H

Hair—Removing From Face.....1235
Hair—Restoring Gray 1235
Hair—Sage Tea Darkens.....1131
Hams—Care in Curing.....1339
Hand-Woven Bags.....1318
Happy Christmas for Her (Ill.).....1318
Harvest Pecans—Best Time to.....1014
Harvesters—Soybean, Pay 832
Harvesting Soybean Hay 931
Hawks—Sparrow—Don't Kill.....1017
Hay—Bulletin on..... 856
Hay—Can We Grow It at a Profit?..... 856
Hay—Cost of One Acre of—Table..... 856
Hay Crops—What Are Our Best?..... 856
Hay—Curing and Baling 856
Hay—Harvesting Soybean 931
Hay—Home Grown—Get a Pay Day From.. 856
Hay Making—Making It a Business (Ills.) 895
Hay—Not Straw—Make 931
Haying Season a Paying Season..... 856
Head Over Heels in the Grass—Bill Casper 805
Health Sermonettes—Five July Reminders—Sanitary Toilet — Vaccination Against Typhoid—Keep Cool—Snakes and Insects—Destroy Breeding Places..768; A Novel Commencement..795; What to Do When Snake Bitten—What Can I Do for Tired Feet?..810; Cleanliness Is Next to Coolness—Lockjaw—..841; Six Things to Do in August for Health and Life..806; Typhoid More Fatal Than Flying..883; First Aid in Case of Drowning..903; Weighed in the Balance..919; Seven Hints for September..944; He Sleeps Best Who Sleeps Comfortably..965; To Fumigate, or Not to Fumigate?..981; How to Keep Water Pure (Ill.)..1033; Remedies for Rheumatism — Premature Wrinkles—Keep Them Dry—To Prevent Colds..1057; Six Hints for Health and Happiness in October..1083; Facts and Fancies About Teeth of Mother and Child ..1115; What About Tonsils?—Dr. Martin Ross on..1143; Dressing for the Winter in Dixie..1163; Health Suggestions for November..1191; What Every Young Mother Should Know About

Page

Adenoids..1217; Is Cancer Catching?—The Drink Evil..1241; Why Put Fruits and Vegetables in the Diet?..1269; Five Health Warnings for December..1289; More Dangerous Than a Rattlesnake—Monoxide Gas..1323; Stop, Look, Call the Doctor 1345
Heifers—Raising on Shares.....1158
Helping Sick Neighbors in Alabama..... 793
Her Mother's Home—Story.....1021, 1034
"Heroism of a Confederate Woman Spy"—Who Wrote the Story?.....1173
"He's a Shepherd of the Hills" (Ill.)..... 994
High School—If Your Boy or Girl Are in. 949
Highways—Let's Keep Billboards Off Our.1284
Hog—Cholera Its Worst Enemy..... 934
Hog Cholera—Let's Fight It Before the Hogs Get It.....1212
Hogs and Poultry—Water Fountain for (Ill.) 1298
Hogs—Crimson Clover for 1041
Hogs, Crossbred, May Be Vigorous, But..1286
Hog Feeding—Mistakes in 1002
Hog Success—"Two S" Rule for..... 892
Hogs—Feed for Fattening.....1212
Hogs—What Must One Have to Raise?....1308
Holland—A Visit to Westland, in—Fruit Under Glass (Ill.) 1141
Home—Furnishing the—Tact Does It.....1140
Home Grown Poultry Feed.....1096
Home Grown Ration—A 1286
Home Improvement Exhibit—Miss Peterman's (Ill.) 1362
Home Improvement—What Year of Did (Ills.) 1176
Homemade Game 1362
Home Making—The New Profession of... 873
Home Water Supply in Virginia.....1317
Honeysuckle for Winter Pasturage.....1183
Honorable Mention—943, 963, 989, 1011, 1030, 1117, 1142, 1197, 1223, 1246.
Hoover—A Glance at..... 793
Hoover—Basis on Which He Asks Support 955
Hoover—On the Volstead Act.....1157
Hoover's Success Talk for Farm Boys....1170
Hoover—Why Many Dry Democrats Will Support 1043
Hornworms—Fighting 776
Horse and Mule Trading—Going Over an Animal—Blemishes 1238, 1262
Horses as Farm Power.....1044
Horses—Growing Shortage of..... 814
Horsepower—More Needed 1260
Horticultural Society of Virginia Holds Meeting 1264, 1293
Hostess and Guest—A Kid Party..801; Farewell Party for College Folks..... 962
Hot Weather Suggestions 780
Household Discoveries 1298, 1360
House Wiring—Plan So as to Make Housework Easy 1028
Housewife's Calendar—The—780, 800, 820, 840, 860, 882, 900, 920, 942, 962, 988, 1010, 1020, 1058, 1088, 1116, 1140, 1168, 1196, 1222, 1244, 1270, 1294, 1318, 1342, 1360.
How Mrs. Hoover Missed Her Fried Chicken 1237
How to Get Your Renewal Free.....1176, 1213
Hummel—B. L., Joins Virginia Extension Staff (Ill.) 1190
Hunting Law—New North Carolina.....1093

I

Icebox Cake—To Make 988
Ideal for 1929—An—"Love Your Farm"....1307
Ideal—Set One Up, and Stick to It..... 792
Improving Farm Prices—Table..... 813
Income—Cash—A Different Sort.....1187, 1195
Increasing Our Eyesight.....1287
Inexpensive Gifts 1295
Infertile Eggs for Summer Trade..... 787
Influence of Four-H Club Work.....1362
Information Our Readers Want—More....1157
Insanity—More Prevalent Among Town and City Women Than Among Farm Women 873
Insects or Man—Which Will Conquer?.... 792
Insurance Against Crop Disasters..... 874
Insurance—Fire and Life.....1209
Intentions to Plant Report—Why Not for Cotton Growers Also?.....1104
International Livestock Exposition—The..1336
In the Poultry Yard.....1202, 1346
In the Sewing Room.....1360
Inventory—The Annual.....1308
Irish Potato Growers of Virginia Meet—Plans 1240
Irish Potato Losses Heavy—Who Blundered? 770
I See by the Ads—824, 830, 850, 870, 890, 930, 952, 969, 1000, 1102, 1127, 1130, 1154, 1182, 1209, 1234, 1258, 1282, 1304, 1332, 1340, 1352.
Is This Bill Casper? (Ill.) 1182
Italy—Paying Her $1,000,000 a Month for Tomatoes 805

J

Jardine Reports on the Nation's Agriculture 1334
Jerseys—All Must Be Tattooed Before Registry 1106
Jerseys—Big Sale in North Carolina.....1255
Jersey Club Announces Virginia Champions 1276
Jersey—New World Champion (Ill. 772
Jerseys—South Carolina Sale a Success.. 787
Join in Carlot Poultry Shipments.....1064

K

Keeping Farm Records—How It Pays.... 892
Keeping Small Grain Seed..... 787
Keeping Stored Fruits and Vegetables...1209
Keeping the Hands Youthful..... 780

Page

Kentucky—New County Library in Kenton County 933
Kentucky-Tennessee Edition—Dr. Kilgore to Edit 881
Kentucky-Tennessee Edition to Begin October 1 881
Kilgore—B. W., Jr. 881
Kilgore—Dr. B. W. 881
Klondyke Orchard and Stock Farm, Virginia (Ill.) 994

L

Lacquer—Using Without Sandpapering....1131
Lambs, Early—Breeding and Handling.... 814
Lambs—Feed So Will Grow Off Quickly.... 834
Lamps and Shades—Choosing 1024
Lamp, Cozy Chair, and Bookstand (Ill.)..1024
Land Banks—Federal—How They Do Business 816
Land—How Big Is an Acre of?.....1213
Land of Rural Comradeship—Vocational Teacher as a Good Neighbor..771; Helping Sick Neighbors in Alabama..793; Good Neighbors in the Carolinas..813; The Fellowship of a Sunday School..853; Country Churches Promote Coöperative Spirit..873; Good Neighbors in Texas..893; Good Neighbors in a Tobacco Section..913; The Community Fair..955; Which Is Your Spirit, Conference or Controversy?..975; An Outdoors Family Picnic..1013; Get Ready for Thanksgiving..1075; Every Farmer in Some Organization..1105; Plans for Thanksgiving..1133; It's Corn Shucking Time..1157; Plans for Thanksgiving..1211; Music as a Factor in Community Life..1285; To Whom Shall We Give Christmas Presents?.....1307
Land—Prepare for Bigger Yields—Cover Crops 1074
Land—Prepare for Mower.....1093
Learn the Importance and Possibilities of Agriculture 1285
Legislation—Farm—New 946
Legislation—Farm Relief—What Kind of?.1284
Legislators—Let's Make It So Farmers Can Be 1156
Lespedeza Seed—Stripping With a Mowing Machine (Ill.) 891
Lespedeza—When to Sow.....1073
Lessons for Truckers (Ill.).....1310
Let's Check Up on Ourselves Now.....1354
Letters From Long Hope Hill..833, 913, 1003, 1237
Letters—Why Some Get No Answer.....1050
Library (County) Movement Growing — New Ones 933
Library—Guilford County, N. C.'s Book Truck 838
Light, Water, and Paint 1117
Lime, Legumes, and Cover Crops.....1127
Lime—Ninety-four Per Cent Is Good Lime.1183
Limerick Contest Winners.....1142
Linoleum—Wax or Varnish for.....1028, 1270
Livestock—Abortion — Science Trying to Curb 956
Angus Registration and Transfers Increase 814
Livestock Association, Southern—Meeting of 1260, 1276
Livestock—Beeves, a Few, Good Steak—Extra Cash 836
Breeding and Handling Early Lambs.... 814
Choose the Animal "Bred for a Purpose".1158
Club Boys in Virginia Furnish Hogs for Byrd Expedition 1276
Coöperative Marketing of..... 854
Livestock Country—Making Dixie a.....1105
Livestock—Ewes—Breeding—Feed Well....1158
Feed Costs in Production..... 874
Feeding Beef Cattle in the South.....1186
Fitting Animals for the Show Ring..... 956
Future Stockmen in South Carolina.....1255
Gaston County, N. C., Banishes Scrub Bull 1276
Heifers—Raising on Shares.....1158
Livestock Helps on Tobacco Farms.....1172
Livestock—Hogs—Mistakes in Feeding...1002
Hogs—What Must One Have to Raise?..1308
Honor Roll North Carolina Cows for June 885
Honor Roll Virginia Cows for June..... 885
Horses and Mules—Are You Lucky in Trading?—Blemishes.....1238, 1262
Jersey—Abigail of Hillside New World Champion (Ill.) 772
Jerseys—Big Sale in North Carolina....1255
Jersey Club Announces Virginia Champions 1276
Livestock Men—Southern, to Meet at Raleigh 1186, 1308
Livestock—Midinette, a Virginia Jersey, Wins Gold and Silver Medals.....1276
Livestock—Pig Crop of Spring, 1928, Is Short 794
Pigs—One Had Balanced Ration, Other Had Not (Ill.) 1192
Pigs to Produce a Ton Litter..... 854
Livestock Prices Up, Crop Prices Down..1042
Livestock—Sales Dates 944
Sales on Farm—Trend Towards..... 854
Scrub Sires—How Virginia Goes After..1290
Select Cows Now to Show at Fair..... 874
Sheep—Ram and Ewe Sale in Virginia..1172
Significance of the Pedigree—The.....1158
Someone Must Raise the Purebreds.....1286
South Carolina Guernsey Heifer Champion at National (Ill.) 1297
South Carolina Jersey Sale..... 787
Stanchions That Open and Close Together (Ill.) 783
Stomach Worms in Sheep and Calves.... 976
What Is That Animal Worth?.....1212
Living Again 1201
Lockjaw 841
Locust Bean—Sugar From (Ill.).....1198
Lone Girl Scouts—A Message to From Mrs. Hoover 1362
Lone Girl Scout's Christmas.....1295
Lone Girl Scout—Do You Want to Be One? 1247
Lone Girl Scout—Registration Blank for 1246, 1362
Lone Scout Girl Telling Stories (Ill.).....1142
Long Hope Hill—Midsummer Musings on.. 833; Fun and Flowers on—Glimpses From Ireland, Sicily, and the Pacific Coast..913; Flowers for Fall Planting..1003; New England and the New Mistress of the White House (Ill.)..1237; Christmas Thoughts 1355
Looking Ahead 961
Love Your Farm—An Ideal for 1929.....1307
Lubrication—Hints on Draining..... 815

M

Machinery—Losses From Rust.....1260
Magnesium Arsenate Dust and Spray for Bean Beetles 774
Magnolias—Growing From Seed.....1183
Major Stokes Returns From the War—Old Times Story 839, 846
Man or Insects?—Which Will Conquer?.. 792
Map Showing Reduction in Bovine Tuberculosis in Six Years..... 934
Markets and Cotton..... 825
Markets—Average Prices Chicago and New York—Tables 1094, 1127
Market Demands—How Apartment House Living Affects 933
Market Forecast—More Feed Grains, Less Hay and Wheat..... 825
Markets—Georgia Tobacco, Open..... 886
Markets—Index Numbers 997
Markets, Roadside—Hints on 836, 924
Market Situation—The Cotton.....1325
Markets—The Trend of—807, 825, 846, 867, 887, 907, 927, 949, 997, 1017, 1069, 1179, 1205, 1231, 1255, 1279, 1349.
Markets—Tobacco—Growers Await Opening of 867
Marketing and Storing Tobacco..... 838
Marketing Cotton—Am I Doing Right in?.1306
Marketing Facts for Farmers—Do You Understand Market Reports?..819; Sell It at the Roadside..924; Harvesting and Storing Sweet Potatoes.....1061
Marketing Facts—Important 1928..... 936
Marketing of Livestock—Coöperative..... 854
Marketing of Tobacco—We Must Reform.1261
"Marthy" Takes Bill to Task.....1334
Master Farmer Carpenter (Ill.) 931
Master Farmer Charles E. Fuller (Ills.).. .....1288, 1298
Master Farmer C. Lee Gowan (Ills.).....1359
Master Farmer C. W. Rogers, Marion County, S. C. 1047, 1048
Master Farmer—From Log Crib to "Master Farmer" Estate—J. W. Gaston (Ill.) 1168, 1124
Master Farmer John A. Keyser—His Albemarle Pippin Crop 994
Master Farmer J. W. Drake.....916, 917
Master Farmer L. H. Kitchen—Home of. 836
Master Farmer Idea in Dairy Management (Ill.) 816
Master Farmer Movement — What It Means 932
Master Farmer Nominees—24 South Carolina—List of 896
Master Farmers in South Carolina Are Being Nominated 770
Master Farmers—Sixteen South Carolina—Names and Sketches of.....896, 897, 907
Master Farmers—Who Are South Carolina's 872
Master Farm Homemakers of North Carolina (Ill.) 871
Meat—Cured — Preparing and Wrapping (Ill.) 1299
Meet These Palmetto Master Farmers.... 896
Meetings, Important, in North Carolina and Virginia 1264
Mellon—Secretary — About Ownership of Distillery Stock 1157
Mexican Bean Beetle—Fight.....776, 1155
Midsummer Musings on Long Hope Hill.. 833
Mildew—Removing From Blue Serge.....1131
Milk—Gene Tunney Drinks for Health and strength 799
Milk—Pasteurized—Its Value 1140
Milk—To Prevent Ropiness in 1183
Ministry of Beauty—The—Remodeling Old Homes..771; Public Art Galleries..793; Visiting Public Art Galleries..813; The Beauty of a River View..873; Crape Myrtle Again..933; Bulb Planting Time ..955; What Do You Know About Dahlias?..1043; A Green Lawn in Winter..1075; Good Work of a Parent-Teacher Association..1185; Let's Not Forget the Bulbs..1211; Beauty in Our November Woods..1237; Checking the Slaughter of Evergreens..1285; Let's Clean Up Before Christmas..1307; Living Christmas Trees..1335; The Five Most Beautiful Things.....1355
Mirrors—Resilvering 1131
Mistakes I Have Made 1301
Mites and Parasites 1005
Mixed Issues Will Complicate Results..... 955
Molasses a Valuable Stock Feed — Cane Molasses 1106
Marvel's Gas Poisoning 1332
Page
Monthly Report of Tobacco Association Receivers 1164
More Acre Yield, Less Cost, More Profit..1236
More Feed Grains, Less Wheat and Hay—Forecasted 825
More Pay Days on the Farm—A Pay Day From Threshing..774; Two Pay Days From Alfalfa Hay (Ill.)..791, 807; Cotton Seed Pay Day..899; Quality Jams, Jellies, Pickles, and Canned Goods Will Bring a Pay Day..918; Getting One From Wheat..936; Where Can I Sell My Cabbage and Collards?..959; A Pay Day From Operating a Cotton Gin..980; Apples Do More Than Keep Doctors Away—A Source of Cash..1072; Can We Get a Pay Day From Peaches?..1110; Woods Are Full of Pay Days..1214; A Pay Day From English Peas...1338
Mortgaging Farms—More Caution Needed 974
Mosquitoes—Preventing 1235
Moss Expects Short Crop and Good Prices 783
Moving Pictures—What I Think of.....1196
Mower—Prepare Land for 1093
Mrs. Carter Resolves 1360
Mrs. Fitzgerald's Recipes 820, 821
Mrs. Lindbergh Believes in Being of Service 1131
Much Muddled Campaign—A 853
Mulch—Too Much 1183
Mules Eat Cottonseed Meal and Hulls.....1076

N

Napkins—Wise and Otherwise.....1088
National Dairy Show at Memphis.....1095
National Dairy Show—Help Boost the.... 976
National Dairy Show—No Cow Lover Should Miss (Ill.) 1071
National Dairy Show—The Last in Dixie..1002
National Farmers' Union Meeting.....1227
National Farmers' Union—President Barrett to Retire (Ill.).....1226
National Grange Meets in Washington...1172
National Grange or Patrons of Husbandry Meeting 1227
Nature Study Corner in Every Schoolroom —A 1147
Nature Lessons for Young and Old—"Paying Guests" at Woodhaven — Brown Thrasher, Titmouse, Chippy, the Sparrow, Summer Tanager (Ill.)..818; The Nature Lovers—Tree Game Contest—Answers..917; Nature Study Material for School and Home—List of Books, Magazines, Pictures, Etc., for Nature Lovers..1147; Old Worm (Rail) Fence and the Cherokee Race..1199; Charms of Wood, Field, and Sky—Study in Winter Buds—Three Glowing Planets—Where Birds Spend Winter Nights—Hunting Birds' Nests 1363
Negro State Fair, North Carolina.....1227
News—The World's..793, 853, 955, 1043, 1157, 1261
New York Stock Market Losses..... 836
Nineteen Twenty Nine Calender.....1351
Nitrogen—Figuring Cost Per Pound.....1183
Nobody's Business 826, 946, 1341
North Carolina—Acreage in Crops..... 845
Advertising—Vocational School (Ill.)....1081
North Carolina Agricultural Leaders Return From Europe 923
North Carolina—Bacteriosis to Be Investigated 864
Bankers—Short Course for..... 818
Banks Aid Extension Work..... 886
Bob Shuford's Grandson Shows Training 1297
Boll Weevils—Weather Favors 845
Bovine Tuberculosis Eradication.....1127
Boys' Club Winners for 1927..... 807
Boys Save Big Money.....1081
Bulletin on Farm Income.....1297
Bulletin on Soybean Meal for Pigs.....1176
Cannery Handles Turnip Greens.....1188
Cannery Pays 938
Catawba Jerseys 960
Cherokee Indians Have Fair 1121
Club Boy Wins 1121
Club Course Stirs Interest.....1228
Club Winners 1051
Come to Raleigh Week After Next (Ill.) 798, 812
Commissioner Graham's Semi-Annual Review 810
Complete Nutrition Studies 1290
North Carolina Cotton Association Makes Final Distribution of Pool Money..... 864
North Carolina—Cotton Association News.. .....818, 992
Cotton—Cost of Growing 818
Cotton Growers—Robeson County Organize 864
Cotton Growers' Supply Company.....1188
Cotton Too Cheap 1121
County Agents—Five Newly Appointed.. 804
County Agents—News From—845, 938, 992, 1014, 1051, 1087, 1121, 1176, 1188, 1228, 1276, 1339.
County Agents' Reports.....904, 923
North Carolina Cows Good Market for Feed 1176
North Carolina—Cows—Honor Roll for June 885
Creameries Change System of Collecting Cream 1190
Creamery at Franklin 992
Crop Judging Team Wins.....1314
Curb Market at Gastonia..... 992
Dairy Judging Team (Ill.) 773
Davidson County Has a New Library... 933
Demonstration Work in Washington County 923
Dogwood Blossoms Turn Color..... 886
Dr. Winters Stays Put.....1325
Experiment Station Report..... 923
Fairs—List 938, 1069, 1172
Fairs Next Week.....1079, 1172
Farm and Home Week 9
Farm Conference—Governor Holds 1314
Farm Incomes and Taxes..... 773
Farm News 1314, 1339
Farm News—773, 804, 818, 864, 886, 904, 938, 960, 992, 1014, 1051, 1087, 1121, 1188, 1228, 1276, 1297.
Farm Women Receive College Honors.. 864
Farmers' and Farm Women's Convention 872
Farmers' Federation Grows 1121
Farmers' Field Day—Dates for 1928..... 804
Farmers' 1928 Convention—Officers Elected—Resolutions 836, 866
Farmers' State Alliance Meets—New Officers 866
Farmers' Union, State, Meeting.....1297
Forestry Association Meets..... 904
Forestry Meeting at Goldsboro 995
Fruit School for Mountains..... 923
Gaston County First to Banish Scrub Bull 1276
Gray Accepts New Position.....1314
Guernsey Cow, Rose Mary of Twin Brook, Makes State Record (Ill.).....1103
Guernsey News—New Champion Five-Gallon Cow 1299
Guilford County's Book Truck (Ill.).... 838
Hog Cholera in Chowan.....1276
Hog Feeding—Sheffield Wins in.....1297
Hogs—Stick to 818
Hunting Law—Open Dates—License Fees.1093
Important Meetings, Farm and Demonstration Agents, and Southern Livestock Association 1264
Jersey Bull Sale 992
Jerseys in Catawba 960
Judging Team to Memphis.....1051
Kraft-Phenix Cheese Company Opening. 960
Let's Make It So Farmers Can Be Legislators 1156
Livestock Association Meeting in Raleigh 1276
Madison County Cream Shipments.....1276
Master Farm Homemakers..... 871
Meetings for Negro Farmers..... 923
Miss Wallace Goes to Virginia.....1297
Mountains—Progress in 1156
Negroes Meet 845
Negro State Fair.....992, 1227
New Clothing Specialist — Miss Willie Hunter 1087
New Governor a "Coöp".....1339
New Mountain Creamery 1297
New Poultry Specialist at State College.1277
North Carolina—New State Fair Makes Good Start 1165, 1179
Nutrition Studies Complete.....1290
North Carolina—Oliver—Allen G., Dead.... 818
Peaches Bringing Good Prices..... 804
Peach Growers—Would Organize..... 960
Peach Prices—Production 923
Potato Costs 818
Poultry Judge Winner 1297
Poultry Sales 773
Poultry Shipments 773
Poultry Testing 1176
Risher Expects Better Poultry Prices.. 824
Short Course for Poultrymen.....1087
Soil Surveys—Yadkin County..... 773
North Carolina State Fair Next Week.1074, 1104
North Carolina—State Fair—Afterthoughts of 1184
State Fair Premium List..... 804
State Fair—Reduced Railroad Rates to. 960
Surry Has New Cream Shipping Station. 804
Swannarson Field Day and Picnic—Program 885
Sweet Potatoes—Carelessly Graded.....1127
Timber Supply—Wide Variety (Ill.).....1187
Tobacco Fertilizing Methods 1228
Tobacco Markets Open Earlier..... 818
Tobacco Prices Better.....1188
Typhoid in Pitt County—Money Cost of 938
Vocational Activities.....1188
What a Year of Home Improvement Did (Ill.) 1176
Young Tar Heel Farmers—Four Leaders (Ill.) 774
Nutrition Studies—Complete 1290

O

Oats—Seed—Knocking Smut Out of..... 891
Old Times in the South—Farming..... 819
Old Times in Dixie—A Letter of 1845..... 946
Old Times in the South—Stirring War Days in South Carolina—As Seen by a Ten-Year-Old Lass—A Box for Soldiers—No Idle Days—Father and His Slaves—Returned Soldiers and Surviving Veterans—"I Have a Gray-Haired Mother"—Grandma Harriet Benson Kilgore (Ill.)—A Pair of Confederate Veterans, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. D. Sullivan (Ill.)..817; Major Stokes Returns From the War—Baby Sally's Recollections — Wonderment—The Big Day Arrives—"Mimy Gone Crazy"—"Sidney, My Son!"—"All's Right With the World"..839; The Drums Beat Again..846; Young Trail Blazers of the Sixties.....1312, 1322
Old Wife Made New—The.....1026
Onions—Storing for Winter.....1048
Onions—When Ready to Harvest..... 831
Orange Juice Good Between Meals (Ill.)..1010
Orchard and Garden—803, 823, 919, 941, 982, 1014, 1052, 1167, 1195, 1221, 1274, 1324.
Orchard—Apples—More Roots on North Side of 1283
Best Time to Spray.....1324

Page

Borer—Peach Tree—To Poison..... 941
Cherry—What Is a "Duke"?.....1052
Clean and Store Packing Material.....1324
Clean Up 919, 1014
Coddling Moth—Life History.....1172
Cover Crops for.....919, 941, 982, 1014
Cull Fruit—The Why of—Diagram.....1052
Cut Out and Burn Diseased Wood.....1014
Don't Overlook Small Fruits.....1274
Fertilize Strawberries Now.....919, 1167
Fig Blight 982
Fig Rust—Bordeaux to Control..... 803
Fruit Trees—Manure—How and When..1274
Fruit Trees—Medium Sized Best.....1274
Fruit Trees—Newly Set—Care for..... 816
Fruit Trees—Time Now for Setting.....1274
Grapes—When to Prune.....1221
Grapevines—Spray in Winter.....1274
Grapevines—Spray With Bordeaux..... 941
How to Set Trees and Shrubbery—Diagram 1221
Let's Send This Order to Some Nurseryman Now 1167
Mummied Fruit—Gather and Burn.....1014
Peaches—Poor Crops From Hale Orchard.1283
Peach Tree Borer—Control (Ill.)..... 957
Peach Trees—Remove Mounds From.....1195
Pecans—Best Time to Harvest.....1014
Pecan Grading Service in Virginia.....1172
Pecan Orchard—Winter Cover Crop on.1195
Pecans Profitable Side Line.....1050
Pecan Scab.....1183, 1195
Pecan Shuck Worm.....1195
Plow Under Weeds, Grass, and Trash..1274
Pruning—Light or Heavy.....1283
Rabbits—To Prevent Damage From.....1195
San Jose Scale—Detecting.....1324
San Jose Scale—Time to Spray.....1274
Scuppernongs—Prune 1274
Spray Mixture—Best to Buy.....1274
Spray Pump—Fix Up.....1324
Strawberries—Summer Care of..... 803
Wrap Young Fruit Trees Against Rabbits 1195
Order in the Closet (Ill.).....1168
Osage Orange Posts..... 871
Our Burdens 1243
Our Cover Page.....1020, 1177
Our New Associate Editor — Miss Mary Jessie Stone 1145
Our Shower Bath 1037
Our Weekly Sermon—Ten Commandments for Farmers..779; A Wheel Chair Genius..790; Encouragement..821; The Hold of a Habit..847; The Almost Family..862; Brace Roots..883; Putting Out the Sun..898; The Safe Side..919; Sealed Orders..937; Looking Ahead..961; The Weight of a Word..979; Mites and Parasites..1005; The Medicine of Mirth..1029; The Philosophy of Nubbins..1045; Standing Straight..1077; Dangerous Parents..1113; Sitting on Door Knobs..1139; Living Again..1201; Great Texts of Great People..1215; Our Burdens..1243; The Cure for Doubt..1263; Increasing Our Eyesight..1287; The Good Samaritan..1315; An Interrupted Poem ..1337; The Tale of a Goldfish.....1357
Our Protestant Churches and Politics.....1261
Outlook for Peanut Prices.....1079
Oven Thermometer May Prevent Cake Failure (Ill.) 1294
Overcrowding Pullets Leads to Sickness..1356
Over the Farm Phone.....1222, 1270, 1342
Over Their Coffee Cups (Ill.).....1235

P

Paint Preserves Screens.....1270
Painting Iron Beds 1028
Painting Oilcloth 1028
Painting the Wicker Chair.....1023
Parcel Post—Let's Use It More.....1210
Partisan and Religious Prejudices—Loosening 1261
Pasteurized Milk—The Value of.....1140
Pasture—Fertilizing 894
Pasture Full of Trees—No Grass.....1048
Pasture—It's the Grass That Makes the.. 894
Pastures in Crop Rotation..... 874
Pasture — Keeping Down Undesirable Growth 894
Pasture—Piedmont Bottom—Mixture.....1073
Pasture Plants to Use 804
Pasture—Summer 1079
Pasture—The 914
Pastures—Grass Mixture for Piedmont Bottoms 1073
Pastures in the Crop Rotation—Must Increase Soil Fertility 874
Patterns and Fashions—780, 800, 821, 841, 862, 882, 900, 920, 942, 962, 988, 1011, 1037, 1059, 1089, 1116, 1151, 1168, 1197, 1222, 1251, 1271, 1294, 1318, 1346.
Pattern Department—781, 801, 820, 840, 861, 883, 901, 921, 943, 963, 989, 1010, 1030, 1058, 1088, 1117, 1142, 1169, 1196, 1223, 1252, 1270, 1295, 1319, 1345, 1366.
Pay Day on the Farm—A Community Tea and Sales Room..801; Plan Now for the Fair 820
Paying Guests at Woodhaven (Ill.)..... 818
Paying Season at Haying Season—Can We Grow Hay at a Profit?..... 856
Peach Borer Not Hard to Control—"P. D. B." Does It (Ill.)..... 957
Peach Desserts 821
Peach Growers—Would Organize the..... 960
Peach Tree Borers — Remove "Para" Mounds 1195
Peanut Growers — Annual Stockholders' Meeting 824
Peanut Growers—Coming County Meetings 824
Peanut Prices—Outlook for 1079

Page

Peanut Vines—Don't Cover 911
Peas—Austrian 911, 1095
Peas—English—A Pay Day From.....1338
Peas—English—Plant Early—Varieties.....1358
Pecans—Best Time to Harvest.....1014
Pecan Orchard—Four Jobs in.....1195
Pecan—Profitable Side Line.....1050
Pecan Shade Tree Pays Cash Dividends..1305
Persimmon Recipes 1270
Pesky Peach Borer Not Hard to Control—"P. D. B." Does It (Ill.) 957
Pickles—Red Cabbage 1131
Pickle Troubles to Avoid..... 942
Pig Crop—Spring, 1928, Short..... 794
Pigs—One Had a Balanced Ration, Other Had Not (Ill.) 1192
Pigs—Save the 997
Pigs to Produce a Ton Litter..... 854
Plan House Wiring to Make Housework Easy 1028
Planning for a New Year Just Ahead.....1307
Planting Seed—Good, Will Be Scarce.....1210
Pocket Money From Pickles..... 942
Poem—A Christmas 1333
Christmas Carols—Joy to the World.. 1294; It Came Upon the Midnight Clear ..1318; Silent Night—Two Others.....1333
Christmas Insurrection 1333
Christmas—What Mean These Bills?...1335
Poems of Nature and Country Life—July.. 771; The Grass..793; The Song of the River..813; In the Highlands..833; Old Age..893; The Country Parson..933; The Coming of the Trees..955; Appreciation of Earth's Beauty—Helen Keller's..1003; Autumn Shootings..1043; Texas Autumn..1075; Old October..1133; In Praise of Dogs..1157; Autumn Leaves..1185; "A Thankful Guest"..1211; Thanksgiving..1237; The Cowboy's Prayer..1261; The Country Doctor..1285; "Jest 'Fore Christmas" 1307
Poem—Santa's Trials 1333
Supposing 1169
The Sun's Travels 1119
The Farmer's Idle Wife.....1026
Why Boys Leave the Farm..... 797
Wills 1355
Young Night Thought.....1091
Poison Gas in the Silo.....1104
Poison Ivy—Remedies for..... 826
Political Advertising.....1156
Politics and Our Protestant Churches...1261
Popular Song—A 1131
Pork—Facts About Curing (Ill.).....1299
Pork Recipes 1196
Potato Inspection in Virginia.....1172
Potatoes—Irish—Losses on Heavy — Who Blundered? 770
Potatoes—Virginia Makes Record Shipments to Cuba..... 927
Poultry—Artificial Lights..182, 1171, 1202, 1346
Bacillary White Diarrhea—Testing for Will Pay 1171
"Black Leaf 40" for Lice.....1082, 1264, 1326
Brighter Prospects for.....1134
Brooding—Battery System 1326
Bulletins on (4) 1134
Care of Pullets 1082
Chicken Pox or Sorehead—New Vaccine Remedy 1004
Changed Loafers to Layers.....1277
Clean Water Containers Daily..... 923
Clean Yards or Runs..... 923
Constantly Improve Stock.....1356
Corn, Uncured, Dangerous.....1326
Crowding 1082
Cull Old Stock 1082
Darkening Egg Yolks.....1326
Depluming Mites 923
Eggs—Eight Sorts of Good or Bad..... 969
Every Day a Pay Day With..... 995
Feed—Home Grown 1096
Feeding Sulphur 1082
Flock Sanitation 923
Goodbye, Sorehead 1004
Graded Eggs in Virginia 1277
Green Feeds 1082
Heavy Breeds Eat More.....1326
Hens That Eat Eggs.....1326
Honest Poultry Sells.....1202
Inbreeding 1326
Intestinal Worms 923
Is It "Overdone"?..... 949
Join in Carlot Shipments.....1064
Keeping—Making It More Profitable.....1356
Layers—Scratch Feed for—Wet Mash for.1326
Lice 923
Lice—Black Leaf 40 for.....1264
Lights to Prevent Molt.....1082
Litter—Sawdust for 1326
Make Hens Exercise to Get Their Feed..135
Men—What They Want to Know....1171, 1326
Mites—To Control 1283
Molasses for 1171
Mrs. H. K. McGarity's Record With.... 995
October Hints 1082
Overcrowding Pullets Tends to Sickness.1356
Paralysis—Can It Be Cured? Formula for Enteritis 1171
Platform—A Five Plank.....1134
Prices—Better Expected 824
Questions and Answers.....1346
Short Course at Raleigh.....1190
Show at Richmond, Va. 1279
Sodium Fluoride for Depluming Mites and Lice 923
Sorehead 1069
Starting a New Year.....1195
Sticktight Fleas—Control 1134
Turkeys a Profitable Sideline.....1356
Turkeys—Can We Raise Them Successfully? 1171
Turkeys—Fattening 1326

Page

Turkeys—Raising on Shares.....1082
Turkeys—Virginia's Crop Below Last Year's 1188
Turkeys—Virginia — Grading Proposed.1277
Water Fountain for (Ill.) 1298
Whitewashing Houses 1326
Winter Care of Poultry House.....1346
Winter Eggs—Feeding for—Prepare Now for 1134
Presidential Candidates—Alfred Emanuel Smith, Herbert Clark Hoover—Sketches of 853
President Barrett, of National Farmers' Union, to Retire (Ill.).....1226
Prices, Cotton—Bear Arguments for Lower 1063
Prices, Cotton—Will Go Up If We Market Slowly 1042
Prices for Sweet Potatoes Should Be Good.1210
Prices for Tobacco Disappointing..... 892
Prices for Tobacco, 1902-1927—Chart.....1001
Prices for Tobacco—What to Do for.....1001
Prices for Tobacco—Why Should Advance 974
Prices for Wheat Likely to Advance.....1017
Prices of Tobacco—A Further Study of...1114
Prices of Tobacco—A Review of.....1104
Prices of Tobacco Improving 1132
Prices Quoted Unfair to Sulphate of Ammonia 1241
Problems Affecting the Cotton Farmer's Pocket Book 792
Profession—A New—Homemaking 873
Profitable Hobbies for Industrious Folks—The Potato Chip Lady 900
Profit From High-Priced Winter Eggs....1134
Progress in the Carolina Mountains 1156
Progressive Farmer—Best Christmas Gift—The 1299
Progressive Farmer's Farm Score Card—The 1354
Progressive Farmer—How to Get Your Renewal Free 1176
Progressive Farmer—Report Them to Us..1285
Progressive Farmer—The—We Hope You Won't Miss a Copy.....1369
Progressive Farmer—When You Wish to Change Your Address.....1218
Progressive Farm Women—Six Hundred Attend North Carolina Farmers' and Farm Women's Convention 872
Progressive Farm Woman—The—780, 800, 820, 840, 860, 882, 900, 920, 942, 962, 988, 1010, 1020, 1058, 1088, 1116, 1131, 1168, 1196, 1222, 1235, 1270, 1294, 1318, 1342, 1353.
Air Mail Route—The.....1116
And Then She Said..1023; Her First Airplane Ride—Women Make Clean Political Addresses—Bringing the Fire Lesson Home—Teachers Can Do Much to Prevent Fires..1168; Using Their Heads to Save Their Heels—Gelatine Dishes—Attractive School Lunches—Purpose of Health Contest—Club Suggestion—Removing Stains From Bottles..1245; Warn Children About Fire—Shrink Wool Before Knitting—Darken the Eyebrows—Good Advice—Using Scissors—Tongue Twisters..1271; A Southern Christmas Greeting.....1342
Announcement of Contest—Letters..920, 1020
Answering a Child's Questions.....1235
Attractive Uses for Flour Bags.....1140
Babies—Hot Weather for 921
Baby Boots 1353
Bags—Hand Woven 1318
Basis of Taffy 1342
Baskets and Trays Made by Girls and Women of Northampton County, N. C. (Ill.) 821
Beauty—How One Teacher Managed....1184
Beauty or Brains—Prize Letter.....1010
Bedroom in Rest Center, ... 962
Bedroom of a 4-H Club Girl in Virginia (Ill.) 962, 1222
Bedroom—Old, Done Over (Ill.).....1023
Being an Interesting Person.....1235
Best Wash Day of All.....1131
"Bill Jones' Neighbors"—Verses.....1058
Blackheads—Banish 962
Blue Serge—Removing Mildew From....1131
Book for Boys and Girls—A.....1252
Book on Fashions—The.....1089
Bottle—Removing Stains From Inside...1131
Brave Hearts and True—Story.....1139, 1144
Brittle 1343
Bulb Culture—Tips on 1242
Buttered Onions on Toast..... 781
Cake—Decorating 1353
Cake—Coarse Grained 1353
Cake—Ice Box—To Make 988
Calories—Table 841
Canary Stops Singing—Bulletin.....1235
Candles for the Christmas Tree.....1342
Cane Syrup Is Not Sugar Syrup.....1116
Canning Fish Roe 1235
Carving the Thanksgiving Turkey.....1244
Catsup Recipes 962
Charms of Wood, Field, and Sky.....1363
Children—A Bit of Heaven.....1030
Chocolate Drinks for Summer..... 857
Choosing Lamps and Shades.....1024
Christmas Cakes 1294
Christmas Carols—Joy to the World.. 1294; It Came Upon a Midnight Clear.1318
Christmas Games—To Make.....1294
Christmas Presents Given Immediately.1319
Christmas—Rag Toys for (Ill.).....1247
Christmas Suggestions 1294
Christmas Sweets 1318
Christmas Thoughts From Long Hope Hill 1355
Christmas Tree Ornaments 1343
Christmas Tree Party 1318
Clean Up Before Entering.....107
Linoleum—Wax or Varnish for.....1028, 1270

Page

Cleaning Chimneys 840
Clothes for Santa Claus 1294
Club Girl's Charming Room.....1037
Club Girls Like Orderly Closets (Ill.).... 820
Club Woman—Why I Am Glad I Am a.. 988
Color in the Kitchen.....1270
Colorful Fires 1353
Comfortable Farm Living Room—Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Douthy (Ill.).....1361
Confessions of a Coal Oil Lamp—The....1024
Contest Announcements—860, 920, 1140, 1244, 1246.
Contests—Honorable Mention.....901, 1197
Contest Prize Winners—861, 901, 1117, 1196, 1222, 1246.
Cookie Demonstration (Ill.)..... 883
Cosmetics Are Not Expensive..... 840
Cotton and Linen—Tests for.....1353
Courtesy 1235
Crape Myrtle in Every Back Yard.....1222
Cream Cheese—What Is It?.....1116
Crystallized Grapefruit (Ill.).....1342
Dainty and Attractive Corner (Ill.)..... 882
Daughter Wants to Go to Town.....1235
Depend on Uncle Ed..... 841
Desserts Made the Day Before..... 988
Does Your Kitchen Smile or Frown?....1273
Doesn't Want Little Boy to Be Sissy....1131
Doing Over the Old Bedroom (Ill.).....1023
Donkey That Wouldn't Budge—The....1343
Do's and Don'ts of Dress—Dotted Swiss in Tailored Styles (Ill.)..841; College Girls' Wardrobes 860
Do You Read the Advertisements?.....1223
Dress—Just the Thing for Cool Days (Ill.) 1168
Dressing Up an Old Chair.....1023
Egg Whites Come Out.....1353
Electric Irons 1028
Electric Plant Has Helped Most..... 860
Electricity a Labor Saver.....1024
Evaporated Milk—Fat in 1116
Evolution of Faulkner County Kitchens—The 1169
Every Farm Home Should Have Running Water 1037
Fair—Games for 942
Fair Program—A 1058
Faith, Good Works, and Thanksgiving..1252
Fall Styles—Fall Dresses, Etc.....1141
Farm Wives' Contest Winners..942, 988, 1030
Farm Wives' Experience Letters..920, 988, 1020, 1030, 1140, 1244.
Farm Woman's Special That Men Will Enjoy 1132
Farmer's Idle Wife—The—Verses.....1026
Fill the Christmas Stocking.....1342
Five Famous Virginia Farm Women ... 884
Flower Arrangement 800
Friends Make Joyous.....1342
Fruit Gelatine Dessert 800
Fruit—Why We Should Eat.....1010
Gaining Weight 1131
Games for Thanksgiving Party.....1247
Games to Play—State Guessing Contest 841
Game—Table 1353
Gardens, Flowers, and Home Grounds (Ill.) 1136
Gentle Art of Courtesy 1354
Getting a New Wife for the Old (Ill.)....1026
Getting Shine Off a Serge Suit.....1131
Girls Darning Stockings (Ill.)..... 860
Girls Who Darn 860
Girl Who Thinks She Isn't Pretty..... 840
Good Crack Filler 1235
Good Deeds Never Die.....1362
Good Luck Omen.....1342
Good Outside Colors 1011
Good Sink Arrangement (Ill.) 1270
Grading Eggs for More Cash (Ills.).....1059
Green Tomatoes—Recipes for 1361
Grouping of Furniture in Family Living Room (Ill.) 1360
Hackett—Miss Helen, in Her Florida Club Garden (Ill.) 1168
Hair—Restoring Gray 1235
Hair—To Remove 1116, 1235
Hand-Woven Bags 1318
Happy Christmas for Her (Ill.).....1318
Hard Water—Softening 1028
Her Mother's Home—Story.....1021
Home Improvement Exhibit—Miss Peterman's (Ill.) 1362
Homemade Game—A 1362
Honorable Mention—943, 989, 1011, 1142, 1197, 1223, 1246.
Honeysuckle Vines—Preparing 1116
Hostess and Guest—A Kid Party..801; Farewell Party for College Folks..... 962
Hot Weather Suggestions..... 780
Household Discoveries 1360
Housewife's Calendar—780, 800, 820, 840, 860, 900, 920, 942, 962, 988, 1020, 1058, 1088, 1116, 1140, 1168, 1196, 1222, 1244, 1270, 1294, 1318, 1342, 1360.
How I Make the Most of My Looks.....1362
How to Get Thin 841
Humor an Asset 1235
If I Were Looking for a Wife—or Husband 1248
Improved Portable Heater 1024
Inexpensive Gifts (Ill.) 1295
Iron Bedsteads—Painting 1028
Ironing Blanket 1353
Influence of 4-H Club Work—The.....1362
Jelly Making Helps—Table 821
Just Around the Corner.....1022
Lacquer—Using Without Sandpapering..1131
Lamp, Cozy Chair, and a Bookstand (Ill.) 1024
Leap Year Proposal 1353
Light, Water, and Paint.....1117
Limerick Contest Winners.....1142

Page

Lone Girl Scouts—A Message to, From Mrs. Hoover 1362
Lone Girl Scout—Do You Wish to Be One? 1247
Lone Girl Scout—Registration Blank.... .....1246, 1362
Lone Girl Scout Telling Stories.....1142
Lone Girl Scout's Christmas.....1295
Marmalade Tea Cake 1353
Marry—Too Young to.....1353
Mrs. Carter Resolves—Story.....1360, 1361
Mrs. Fitzgerald's Recipes.....820, 821
Mrs. Lindbergh Believes in Being of Service 1131
Napkins—Wise and Otherwise.....1088
October Message About Books and Beauty 1133
Oilcloth—Painting 1028
Old-Fashioned Recipes 1196
Old Wife Made New.....1026
Our Cover Page 1020
Our New Associate Editor, Miss Mary Jessie Stone 1145
Our Shower Bath 1037
Oven Thermometer May Prevent a Cake Failure 1294
Over the Farm Phone.....1222, 1270, 1342
Paint Preserves Screens 1270
Painting the Wicker Chair.....1023
Patterns and Fashions—780, 800, 821, 841, 862, 882, 900, 920, 942, 962, 988, 1011, 1037, 1059, 1089, 1116, 1151, 1168, 1197, 1222, 1251, 1271, 1294, 1318, 1346.
Pattern Department—781, 801, 820, 840, 861, 883, 901, 921, 943, 963, 989, 1010, 1030, 1058, 1086, 1117, 1142, 1169, 1196, 1223, 1252, 1270, 1295, 1319, 1345, 1366.
Pay Day on the Farm—A Community Tea and Sales Room..801; Plan Now for the Fair 820
Peach Desserts 821
Pepper Hash 1235
Persimmon Recipes 1270
Pickles 921, 942, 1131, 1168, 1196
Planning for the Child's School Leaflets.1088
Plants—How Many to an Acre..... 911
Playing the Game of Turkey.....1342
Plea for Wild Beauty—A..... 962
Popular Song—A 1131
Pork Recipes 1196
Profitable Hobbies for Industrious Folks—The Fairy in the Paint Pot..882; The Potato Chip Lady 900
Questions and Answers 1116
Refinishing Old Furniture.....1023
Renewing Window Shades 1131
Rescuing Mrs. Farmer From Drudgery (4 Ills.) 1140
Resilvering Mirrors 1131
Riddles.....962, 1249, 1342
Rugs—Keeping Them on the Floor.....1353
Rug Making—Exhibit (Ill.) 1058
Run-Down Farm Home Transformed....1222
Sage Tea Darkens Hair.....1131
Santa Claus—Is There a?.....1343
Santa Claus Race 1343
Sewing Room—In the 1360
Sewing Stand for Mother (Ill.).....1142
Shoes Must Fit..... 800
Siphon Water From Washtubs.....1026
Slacker's Vote—The 942
Sofa Pillows 1318
Softening Hard Water.....1028
Spencer—Who Is? 1235
Spotless Day—Preparing Clothes for the Wash 901
Sterilization of Water.....1026
Story of One Day of Thanksgiving.....1244
Stuffed Vegetables (Ill.) 1196
Summer Comfort 942
Summer Salads 900
Sunday School—Why I Go to.....1246
Sunshine in the Home..... 840
Supposing—Poem 1169
Table Game—A 1353
Taste, Not Expense, Makes for Hominess 882
Tea Room Recipes 800
Tea Towel Motif (Ill.) 1142
Teens and Twenties—Letters..860; Contest Winners..882; Honorable Mention ..884; Letters—Winners — Honorable Mention..920; Ten Ways a Country Girl Earns Money..920; Prize Letter..962; Prize Letter—Beauty or Brains..1010, 1020; Six Weeks' Vacation..1031, 1142, 1222, 1246.
Tell Us the Story Simply..... 882
Ten Ways a Country Girl Earns Money 920
Thanksgiving Centerpiece—The 1244
Thanksgiving Recipes 1244
Thanksgiving Story—A.....1244
Thanksgiving Turkey—Carving 1244
That Well Dressed Look.....1222
Thirty-Nine Years Young—Keeping the Hands Youthful..780; Stretching Your Diaphragm..920; Gray Hair.....1010
Turkey—Uses for Left-Over.....1243
Turmeric in Mustard Pickles.....1117
Two Favorites and How to Get Them.... 900
Vanilla Wafers 860
Visit to the Westland in Holland—A (Ill. 1141
Wants to Have Her Grandchild.....1353
Watching Herself Grow (Ill.)..... 988
Watching Out the Old Year.....1361
Wax or Varnish for Linoleum.....1028
What Farm Women Want to Know—797, 871, 911, 1048, 1095, 1183, 1283, 1353.
"What I Think of Moving Pictures"....1196
When My Wife Went to College—Poem 861
When the New Year's Just Around the Corner 1358
Window Shades—Homemade 1028
Woman as an Executive 1132

Page

Prohibition and Farm Relief in the Platforms 793
Public Library—A N. C. Branch Office on Wheels (Ill.) 830
Purebred Dairy Sires a Good Investment. 946

Q

Questions and Answers 1116

R

Radio Advance in the South..... 804
Radio Brings Rest to Weary Mother..... 826
Radio Entertainment for Noon Hour.....1066
Rag Toys for Christmas.....1247
Rains—Heavy, Promote Boll Weevil Damage 987
Raisin Growers—How They Solved a Surplus Problem 1199
Raising Heifers on Shares.....1158
Raleigh—Come to, Week After Next.....1074
Rayon as a Substitute for Cotton, Silk, and Wool 933
Read—Something to...833, 893, 933, 975, 1003, 1075, 1237, 1261, 1307, 1335, 1355.
Reading the Bible Through in 1928—787, 803, 828, 838, 856, 876, 898, 913, 919, 943, 959, 982, 1017, 1032, 1052, 1090, 1112, 1148, 1175, 1200, 1218, 1242, 1266, 1298, 1320, 1341, 1363.
Reading—What Friends Are.....1105, 1185
Recipes—Culinary—Breads, Rolls, Cakes, Etc. 988, 1245, 1270
Candy.....1270, 1318, 1342, 1343, 1362
Canning 900, 1196, 1235
Cherries 780, 781
Christmas Specialties 1318
Desserts.....781, 800, 821, 1245
Drinks—Fruit 1245
Fruit Drinks and Salads.....1245
Fruits 780, 821
Fruit Gelatine 800
Green Tomatoes 1361
Ices, Ice Creams, Sherbets..... 821
Jams, Jellies, Preserves..800, 821, 1196, 1270
Meats 1196, 1245
Miscellaneous—..800, 821, 901, 1245, 1360, 1361
Peach Desserts 821
Persimmon Recipes 1270
Pickles, Ketchups, Sauces..781, 820, 821, 962, 1131, 1168, 1196, 1235, 1245, 1361.
Pies, Puddings, Etc...781, 821, 988, 1245, 1270, 1361.
Pork 1196, 1245
Potato Chips 900
Poultry 1245
Salads—Dressing, Mayonnaise..781, 800, 900, 1196, 1245.
Sandwiches 800
Sauces 1245
Sausage 1196
Soups 1245
Thanksgiving Specials 1245
Turkey 1245
Vegetables.....781, 1196, 1245
Record Keeping—Farm—How Pays..... 892
Record Making Cows of Carolina and Virginia—Tables 885
Red Clover Made This Land Rich (Ill.).... 931
Red Clover—Self-Seeding Not Dependable.. 871
Refinishing Old Furniture (Ill.).....1023
Religious and Partisan Prejudices—Loosening 1261
Remedies for Poison Ivy..... 826
Rental Systems—Better 1065
Rental Plans for Tobacco Farmers..... 905
Report of Tobacco Receivers.....1049
Reports of Crop Reporting Board Hit the Mark 812
Report of Receivers of Tobacco Association 930, 1164
Report—The September Cotton.....1017
Republican Agricultural Platform..... 795
Rest at the End of the Row—The....834, 881
Reunion—Family—Why Not a?..... 812
Review of Tobacco Prices—A.....1104
Rice Bran a Valuable Feed.....1076
Rice By-Products—Feed Value—Digestible Nutrients—Table 1076
Rice—Planting on Malay Peninsula (Ill.).. 851
Rice Polish Good Feed, But High Priced..1076
Rise of Governor Smith—The..... 793
Roadside Market Hints 836
Rogers, C. W.—Palmetto Master Farmer.. .....1047, 1048
Root Knot—Tobacco Has 1073
Rose Greenhow Story—Who Wrote It?....1173
Rug Making—Exhibit (Ill.).....1058
Rules for Controlling Garden Pests..... 823
Run-Down Farm Home Transformed (Ill.).1222
Rural Comradeship — A Land of..771, 793, 813, 853, 873, 893, 913, 955, 975, 1003, 1075, 1105, 1133, 1157, 1211, 1285, 1307.
Rye—To Get the Most Out of Crop..... 973

S

Sales Dates—Livestock 944
San Jose Scale—How to Detect.....1324
Santa Claus—Is There One?.....1343
Santa Claus Race 1343
Santa's Trials 1333
Sauer Kraut—How to Make.....1298
Sawmill—Can a Farmer Make One Pay? (Ill.) 1187
Sawmilling—Conditions Spell Failure.....1195
Science Seeking to Curb Abortion..... 955
Sealed Orders 937
Second Growth Poplar Goes Into Sewing Machines (Ill.) 1187
Secretary Wallace's Warning..... 1049
Seed—Good, for Planting, Will Be Scarce.1210
Seed [illegible]mall Grain—Keeping Till Fall..... 787
[illegible] the Most Important..... 810
Cotton Report.....1017
[illegible]ed for Mother.....1142

Page

Shade Tree—Chinese Elm a Valuable.....1324
Shade Tree That Pays Cash Dividends—A Pecan 1306
Share Farming With Turkeys.....1082
Sheep—Grazing on Sweet Clover (Ill.)....1155
Sheep—Stock That Pays 50 Per Cent Dividends a Year (Ill.) 1259
Show Ring—Fitting Animals for the..... 956
Shrubbery and Shade Trees—Prune.....1324
Silk, Cotton, and Wool—Rayon as a Substitute for 933
Silo—Poison Gas in the.....1004
Sink Arrangement—Good (Ill.) 1270
Siphon Water From Washtubs.....1026
Situation—The Cotton..... 997
Six Things to Do in August for Health and Long Life 856
Sixteen Short Stories of Good Farming... .....896, 897, 907
Sixteen South Carolina Master Farmers.. .....896, 897, 907
Slacker's Vote—The 942
Small Grain Seed—Keeping 787
Smut—How to Treat Wheat for..... 936
Snake Bites—What to Do for..... 810
Sofa Pillows 1318
Soil Enrichment—What Due to?..... 924
Soil Fertility—Must Increase..... 874
Soil—How Pastures in Crop Rotation Improve 874
Something to Read—Ten New Novels for Summer..833; Best Short Stories of a Hundred Years..893; David Grayson's Books..913; The Fair Premium List.. 933; Longer Nights Are Here..975; A Free Farm Library for Winter..1003; Read the New Testament Before New Year's..1075; Death Comes for the Archbishop..1237; Good Reading Matter for 1929..1261; Christmas Carol..1307; Good Reading for Chriscmas Week.. 1335; World's Aimanac 1355
Songs of Christmas.....1333
Sorchead 1069
Sorchead—Vaccination Against Successful.1004
Sorghum as a Green Manurial Crop (Ill.).1310
South Carolina—Alfalfa Satisfactory in.... 987
Austrian Peas—New Circular on.....1064
Austrian Winter Peas Successful in.... 807
Barley—Beardless, Grazing Crop..... 987
Bean Season Paid 987
Building for His Own Future and the Soil's, Too—Makes 11½ Tons Hay Per Acre in One Year (Ill.).....1264
Charleston's New Farm Agent.....1190
Clemson College Berkshires Have Habit of Victory (Ill.) 1290
Clemson College Representatives on Tour to Europe 773
Clemson Gets More Extension Money.... 807
Clemson Has District 4-H Club Camp..1006
Club Heifer—First Record..... 938
Corn Shortage—Mending the 1210
Cotton Contest 773, 1190
Cotton Coöps—Master Farmers Belong to.1007
Cotton Coöp Worker—Stanley F. Morse, the New 1064
Cotton Grading and Stapling Office.....1078
Cotton—Special Gin Days—To Secure Pure Planting Seed 1228
County Agents—Reports..927, 1121, 1228, 1290
Cream Station at McCormick..... 807
Crop Report, October 1.....1190
Dairying—Seven Counties Promote.....1007
Dairymen of State to Meet at Clemson..1007
Diversification in Orangeburg 807
Doings of Future Palmetto Farmers (Ill.) 1264
South Carolina Fairs—List of..... .....938, 1069, 1079, 1127, 1172
South Carolina Farm News..773, 807, 904, 927, 938, 1007, 1064, 1078, 1190, 1228, 1314.
South Carolina Farm Values—Large..... 938
South Carolina Farm Women's Council Names Officers 773
South Carolina—Farmers' Week 804, 924
Forestry Nursery for State..... 938
Forestry Nursery Received From Federal Government 1078
Forestry Station at Georgetown..... 807
Four-H Club Boys and Girls in Washington 773
Future Stockmen—Club Winners at State Fair 1255
Glenwood Farm Holds Five Jersey Championships 1314
Good Cotton Seed to Be Scarce.....1190
Guernsey Heifer Champion of Show (Ill.).1297
Hay Crops in Piedmont Counties.....1314
Hens Finish Egg Race 1202
Hog Feeding Demonstrations.....1007
Hogs—Over 100,000 Treated for Cholera..1064
Jersey—New Record 904
Jersey Sale a Success..... 787
Labor-Saving Machinery—Increased Interest in 1314
Livestock Train—2,000 See It..... 773
Master Farmers Are Being Nominated.. 770
Master Farmer C. W. Rogers (Ill.).1047, 1048
South Carolina Master Farmers—Twelve—What They Look Like (Ill.)..... 953
South Carolina's Master Farmers — Who Are? 872
South Carolina New Horticultural Chief.. 904
South Carolina—New State Forester (Ill.). 804
Potash for Potatoes—Station Tests.....1190
Poultry Breeders Meet..... 904
Poultry—Returns From 1007
Poultry Shipments 987
Second Highest Honors — Twenty-four Master Farmer Nominees—List 896
Short Course for Women..... 787
Spartanburg Peach Belt's Good Crop....1007
South Carolina—Sixteen Master Farmers—

Page

Names and Sketches of.....896, 897, 907
South Carolina State Fair Next Week—Attend 1104
State Fair the Best Yet.....1166, 1184
State Forester—Dr. L. E. Staley....773, 804
Swannanoa Field Day and Picnic—Program 885
Tobacco Farmers Have Good Plan.....1006
Tobacco Farmers Will Fight.....932, 959
Use Roads to Clemson August 13-18..875, 887
South Carolina — Vocational Agricultural Students—Nearly 100,000 in.....1064
South Gets Into the Dairy Belt..... 933
Southern Livestock Men Meet at Raleigh 1186, 1308
Southern Corn—Why Is Expensive Corn..1105
Soybean Harvesters Pay 832
Soybean Hay—Harvesting 931
Sparrow Hawks—Don't Kill.....1017
Spending This Year's Crop Money.....1002
Spinach a Winter Crop.....1183
Spinach—Blight Resistant, and Ordinary (Ill.) 1310
Spray—Best Time to 1324
Spray Pump—Fix Up.....1324
Standard Farm Paper Says—What Your Bank Wants to Know..834; The News of the Business World..854; Insurance Against Crop Disasters..874; Farm Equipment Pays..894; If Your Boy and Girl Are in High School..949; Let's Get Rid of Contagious Abortion..1004; Horses as Farm Power..1044; Bringing Home the Bacon—A Worthy Goal.. 1076; When Public Utilities Condemn Farm Land..1106; The Farmer and the Tariff..1158; Only the Farmer Is Asked to Sell at World Market Prices..1186; California Shows How to Grow Cotton.. 1262; Better Rural Police Protection.. 1286; The Annual Inventory..1308; The Export Debenture Plan..1336; Does the Kitchen Sink? 1356
Starting a New Poultry Year.....1195
State Fairs—Afterthoughts of Three.....1184
State Fair—The New North Carolina Makes a Good Start 1165, 1179
Stirring War Days in South Carolina—Old Times Story 817
Stock Market Losses—New York..... 836
Stockmen and Farmers—Meetings for.... 974
Stomach Worms in Sheep and Calves—How They Live and Act, and How to Treat for 976
Store-Account Farmers vs. Bank-Account Farmers 975
Store Account the Mother of Debt..... 975
Storing and Marketing Tobacco..... 838
Storing Apples on the Farm—Directions..1081
Storm Damaged Cotton—Handling.....1064
Strange Trip Around the World—A: True Story of False Teeth..784; Rise and Fall of Four False Teeth..799; Off on Rough and Tumble..819; Headed for the Bush ..844; Primitive Farming in Nigeria.. 858; Jolting Over the Desert..876; Battle With the Road..898; Daddies of All Idols (Ill.)..921; Notes From the Diary ..945; Ancient Kano (Ill.)..966, 967; Zinder (Ill.)..991; An African Breakdown (Ill.)..10 9, 1013; Stranded in the Desert (Ill.)..1032, 1034; Welcome to Maine Soroa..1060, 1061; Off for N'Guigmi.. 1084, 1092; The Dash for Rig-Rig..1120; They're Off for Mao..1146, 1148; Sea Travel by Land (Ill.)..1174; You'll Have to Shave (Ill.)..1200; English Hospitality..1226; Tibeldi Trees Become Wells ..1250; Cotton Farming in Egypt.1268, 1275
Straw—Wheat and Barley—Analyses.....1283
Subscription Troubles—Have You Any?..924
Success Talks for Southern Farm Boys—Governor Smith's..1151; Herbert Hoover's 1170
Success With Austrian Winter Peas.....1096
Sulphate of Ammonia—Prices Quoted Unfair to 1240
Summary of Georgia's 1928 Tobacco Crop.1123
Summer Comforts 942
Summer Farmers Becoming Winter Farmers 954
Sunday School—Why I Go to.....1246
Surplus Problem—How Raisin Growers Solve a 1199
Swannanoa Field Day and Picnic..... 885
Sweet Clover Between Small Grain Crops. 973
Sweet Clover Sowed Now (Ill.)—Sheep Grazing 1155
Sweet Potatoes Are Like Money This Year 1225
Sweet Potatoes—Do You Know These Facts About? 1079
Sweet Potato Flour—New Food Product.. 919
Sweet Potato Grading—Careless and Good, Results in Market 1127
Sweet Potato House—Disinfect 919
Sweet Potato Prices Improve.....1227
Sweet Potato Prices Should Be Good.....1210
Sweet Potatoes—Make $6 to $12 an Hour With 1127

TABLES

Cotton Crop Production Estimate August 1 907
Cotton Crop Report—October 8 Production Estimate 1122
Cotton Crop Report—September 1017
Cotton—Estimated Acreage, July 1, 1928—In Cultivation 1927 825
Cotton Grades—Points Above and Below Middling 1173
Cotton Spindles in Operation, September, 1924-1925-1926-1927-1928 1179

Page

Crops, Nine—Forecast July 1, 1928—Final 1927—Average 1923-27 825
Digestible Nutrients in 100 Pounds of Feed Material, 12 Kinds.....1076
Electoral and Popular Votes Since 1888...1157
Electoral Votes of Each State Since 1888..1157
Farm Prices, 1914-1928 813
Farm Products Prices—Increase Over Last Year 813
Garden Seeds for Fall Planting—Prices...1081
Jelly Making—Proportions and Combinations 821
Market Prices, Chicago and New York, October 1094, 1127
Per Cent of Prices—Farm Prices—Cost of Living, 1914-1928 832
Tobacco—Bright—Acreage—Old Belt, New Belt, 1923-1928 978
Tobacco—Bright—Apparent World Consumption 978
Tobacco in Stock October 1, 1924-1928.....1290
Tobacco Market—Wilson, for 25 Years, 1902-1927 1017
Tobacco Sales and Prices in North Carolina 1008
Tobacco—Supplies on Hand July 1, 1924-25-26-27-1928 969
Vegetables—How Late to Plant (3) 823

T

Tarheel Tobacco Markets Open With Low Prices 1008
Tax Bill—The Farmer's Mounting.....953, 959
Taxes and Intcrest—The Farm Man's Burden 933
Taxes—What Shall We Do About?—Special Tax—Luxury Tax—Income Tax—Inheritance Tax 912, 960
Teacher—The Unknown..... 975
Teens and Twenties — Contest Winners—First Prize Letter..882, 920; Honorable Mention..920; Prize Letter..962, 1010, 1142, 1222, 1246.
Tell Us the Story Simply..... 882
Temperance—A Campaign of Education for 1261
Texas—New County Libraries in Hale, McCulloch, and Midland..... 933
Thanksgiving Day, November 29.....1236
Thanksgiving Pictures 1245
Things I Love Most in the Country..... .....853, 873, 913, 1105
Thirty-Nine Years Young.....780, 920, 1010
Thoughts of a Country Preacher—If I Were Looking for a Wife—or a Husband....1248
Threshing Day, Sixty Years After..... 852
Timber Is the Only Crop Poor Land Should Grow 1164
Timber—North Carolina's Wide Variety (Ill.) 1187
Time for Tolerance and Restraint—A..... 853
Time to Consolidate Small Counties.....1340
Tired Feet—What to Do for..... 810
Tobacco—Acreage, Bright—Table..... 978
Apparent World Consumption—Table.... 978
Association Receivers—Report of...930, 1164
Bright—A Dark Outlook for.....1104
Bright Flue-Cured, 1923-1928—Table..... 978
Bright—Let's Understand the Situation.1078
Budworms and Hornworms 776
Consumption and Export—Tables 978
Tobacco Crop—Georgia's 1928—Summary..1123
Tobacco—Diseases to Fight Now..... 815
Facts Every Grower Should Know..... 978
Farmers—Rental Plans for..... 905
Farmers, South Carolina, Organize..933, 959, 1006.
Farmers Should Organize 1002
Farmers—What Should They Do?....960, 1160
Tobacco—Fertilizing in 1929—Recommendations 1338
Tobacco—Field in the Summer..... 776
Foreign Competition 978
Four Big Factors in Present Situation.. 978
Green—Has No Friends..... 796
Tobacco—Has Root Knot.....1073
How Much Is There in Stock October 1, 1924-1928—Table 1290
How Much Is There on Hand?—Table.. 969
Increased World Demand..... 978
"I Wouldn't Raise It," Says Jeter.....1073
Markets—Georgia, Open 886
Markets—Growers Await Opening of.... 867
Markets of North Carolina Open—Low Prices—Table 1008
Markets—Opening Dates 804
Market—Wilson, for 25 Years.....1017
Tobacco Marketing—We Must Reform....1260
Tobacco—1928 Crop and Carry-Over..... 978
Tobacco—Only Quality Will Pay in 1928.. 796
Tobacco—Prices 892, 974, 1101, 1104, 1114, 1122
Prices—Let's Use the Help Uncle Sam Offers Us 1104
Tobacco—Receivers—Report of 1049
Storing and Marketing 838
Topping 776
What Did It Bring in 1902-1927?—Chart..1001
Where Acreage Increase Has Occurred.. 978
Tomatoes—Paying Italy $1,000,000 a Month for 805
Trees—How to Plant—Diagram 1221
Trees, Newly Set—How to Care for..... 816
Trend of Dairy Production—Diagram..... 794
Trend of the Markets—The..807, 825, 846, 867, 887, 907, 927, 949, 997, 1017, 1069, 1179, 1205, 1231, 1255, 1279, 1349.
Truck Growers Meet in Norfolk—Plans to Make Irish Potatoes a Safe Crop.....1240
Truckers—Important Lessons for Our (Ill.) 1310, 1326
Tuberculosis—Beware of Animals Infected

Page

Tuberculosis—Bovine—Reduced Half in Six Years—Map 934
Tuberculosis—Eradication—Great Work in North Carolina 1127
Tuberculosis—Eradication of—Tuberculin Test Accurate 914
Tuberculosis Rare Among Virginia Cows.. 881
Turkey a Profitable Sideline.....1356
Turkey Crop in Virginia Below Last Year's 1188
Twenty-Nine Dollars—A Year in Jail for..1284

U

Uncle Sam Warns Against Fakes and Frauds—Twelve Special Points 1073
Unknown Teacher—The 975
Up-to-Date Farmers Demand Weekly Farm Papers 1195, 1298

V

Varnish on Linoleum 1270
Vegetables and Fruits—Why Put in Diet.1269
Virginia—Advancing as a Dairy State.... 773
Agricultural Board Approved 904
Agriculture—Commission to Study.....1066
All Crops Above Average 927
Amelia Dairy Herd Makes Fine Record.1172
Apple and Peach Crop Forecasts 815
Apple Growers—Organization of Needed. 798
Apple Meetings 949
Apple Shipments to England.....1228
Apples—Lower Freight on Baskets..... 798
Apples—Market Cautiously 960
Apples—Organization Needed to Market.1064
Augusta County Livestock Shipping Association 1364
Virginia as an Apple State Rivals New York 1228
Virginia—As Apple State Second in Number of Trees 1338
Burley Tobacco in Abingdon Market....1364
Club Boys Furnish Hogs for Byrd Expedition 1276
Club News 1118, 1198
Coddling Moth in—Life History of.....1172
Conservation Commission Offers 250,000 Seedling Pines 1276
Coöperative Educational Association — Plans 1338
Virginia Corn and Grain Show.. 1264
Virginia—Cotton Acreage 845
Cotton Crop Estimate.....1364
Virginia County Agents—Flashlights From 824, 1190
Virginia County Agents—News From.....1341
Virginia Cows—Honor Roll for June..... 885
Virginia—Cow Testing in Pulaski..... 992
Cream Contest—Annual 1364
Dairy Short Course.....1228
Dairying Increased in Tobacco Sections 798
Dairymen to Meet.....1364
Demonstration Teams 992
Dr. Fromme Goes to West Virginia..... 798
Eastern Shore Farmers to Raise More Cotton 1338
Eastern Shore—Potato Train a Mile Long 798
Extension Workers, White, and Home Demonstration Agents Meet.....1264
Virginia Fairs—List of..938, 1069, 1051, 1079, 1127
Virginia Farm and Home Agents to Meet at V. P. I. 1338
Farm Incomes 773, 927
Farm News — 773, 798, 824, 845, 864, 881, 904, 927, 949, 960, 992, 1017, 1064, 1172, 1228, 1276, 1290, 1314, 1364.
Farm Produce—Trading on Weight Basis 864
Farm Statistics—Ready 773
Farm Survey—Home Water Supply.....1317
Farmers' Institute—Five New Directors. 904
Farmers' Institute Scholarship Awarded Miss StClair 904
Federal Egg Grading 992
Forest Fires—Losses From 864
Four-H Club Wins Prize.....1118
Four-H Girls Demonstrating Candling Eggs (Ill.) 1248
Future Farmers Get Charter.....1007
Future Farmers to Hold Congress.....1118
Future Farmers Winners at State Fair..1231
Grange at National Meeting.....1314
Granges in 1172
Hay—Official Standards on..... 798
Home Demonstration Agent, State, Miss Wallace the New 1314
Horticultural Society Meeting.....1293
Hummel, B. L., Joins Extension Staff (Ill.) 1190
Japanese Beetle—Fight to Keep It Out of 864
Lamb Show in Montgomery 845
Jersey Club Announces Virginia Champions 1276
Jersey Cow, Majesty's Midinette, Wins Gold and Silver Medals.....1276
Limestone Sales Largest on Record..... 773
Livestock Helps Tobacco Farms.....1172
Mrs. Davis Resigns 1314
On to Blacksburg Next Week—State Farmers' Institute Meeting—Program. 837
Peanut Grading Service 1172
Potatoes—875 Cars Sold in One Day.... 904
Potato Inspection Increase 1172
Potato Shipments to Cuba.....881, 927
Poultry Raisers to Meet at Charlottesville 1338
Poultry Shows 1279, 1364
Poultry Specialist—New 1314
Virginia Public Welfare Department Is Looking for Homes for Its Wards..... 867
Virginia—Ram and Ewe Sale at Staunton.1172
Running Water in Farm Homes—Surveys for 949
Schools—Vocational Agriculture in.....1198
Scrub Sires—How They Go After Them 1290

Page

Seward Stock Farm Will Pay Expenses of 4-H State Dairy Judging Team.... 949
Virginia Sheep Industry 960
Virginia State Fair—A Good.....1094, 1184
Virginia State Fair—Boy and Girl Winners.1231
State Farmers' Institute Program..... 837
Virginia State Grange.....1209, 1216
State Horticultural Society Meetings....1264
Sweet Potato Prices Improve.....1227
Tarheel Farmers Visit Valley.....1007
Tobacco Diseases Spread by Weeds.....1228
Tobacco Exports—Leads All States in...1064
Truck Farmers—A Hard Season for.... 881
Turkey Crop Smaller Than Last Year..1188
Virginia—Tuberculosis (Bovine).....798, 881
Vocational Activities 1188
Warren Wins Winchester Judging Contest 1007
Virginia Wheat Crop 927
Virginia Wool Pools Successful..... 960
Vocational Agriculture—Doings of Future Farmers in Virginia and Carolinas.. 1080; North Carolina—Advertising (Ill.)—Boys Make Big Money—Establish and Operate a Camp—Judging Team to Memphis—Make Money on Capons—Radio Program—Sixteen New Vocational Departments..1080; Cary Hatchery (Ill.)—Class Will Operate Incubator.. 1099; South Carolina Boys Built Log House..1099; Virginia Future Farmers Set Up Six Objectives for 1928-29..1099; Farmers, Boys, and Teachers Study Farm Problems—A Year-Round Pay Day—Studying Cost of Growing Cotton—Boy Makes $4.16 an Hour on Pigs . 1188; In Virginia Schools..1198; Doings of Future Palmetto Farmers—At State Fair School—Planter's Degree Won by Eight (Ill.)—Officers for the Coming Year (2 Ills.)—School Boy Makes Rousing Hay Crop (Ill.)..1264; Bunch of Doings by All-Round Farm Boy—Boy's Poultry Project Pays—He "Knows His Birds" (Ill.)—Boy Made $1.65 Per Hen.. 1316; Girl With Rags Beats Poultry Boys—Making Money Rainy Days (Ill.)....1317
Vocational Judging Champions, South Carolina (Ill.) 825
Voice of the Farm—The: Self-Help the Most Important..810; Unorganized Farmers May Bankrupt Themselves.. 837; Why Father Likes the Radio..949; What Shall We Do About Taxes?..960; Another Good Taxation Idea..1007; How Cotton Farmers Can Boost Cotton Prices..1041; "$20 a Year for Store Groceries"—"Timber Is the Only Crop Poor Land Should Grow"—Opposed to Sunday Work..1164; What We Can Learn From the West—and New England—Indorses Mr. Jeter's View—Spouting Willows (Ill.)—How We Learned to Bake Our Bread..1192; The Bank Account Farmer—Finds Account Books Valuable—A Dream Fulfilled — Wants More About Denmark..1218; The Farm Tax Question—Wants More About Best Books—Why the Farmer Suffers—Does Your Kitchen Smile or Frown? — Approves Tax on Silk Goods..1273; What Sort of Farm Relief—Cotton Lost by Too Much "Sampling"—Why I Have My Own Gin..1293; What Do Our Readers Think of These Taxation Ideas?.....1340

W

Wallace—Miss Maude, Greets Friends (Ill.) 1364
Walnuts—Black—Plant 1339
Walnut Logs and Stumps (Ill.) 1187
Walnuts—Growing From Seed 1183
Watching Out the Old Year.....1361
Water Fountain for Poultry or Hogs (Ill.).1298
Water—Hard, Softening 1028
Water—How to Keep It Pure.....1033
Water—Running, on Every Farm Home...1037
Waterpower and Agriculture 1261
Wealth—Farmers Not Getting Their Share of 832
Weevils—Adults Harmful 1048
Weevils—Let's Not Feed Our Grain and Seed Crops to.....1122
Weevil Poisoning—New Light on..... 994
What Farm Women Want to Know..1235; Testing Cotton and Linen—A Marmalade Tea Cake—A Leap Year Proposal—Coarse Grained Cake—Egg Whites Come Out—Keeping Rugs on the Floor—Baby Boots — Ironing Blanket—To Decorate Your Cake—A Table Game—Too Young to Marry—Wants to Have Her Grandchild—Colorful Fires.....1353
What Farmers Want to Know—Fertilizing Truck Crops—Eradicating Bitterweed—Why Oats Did Not Winter-Kill—Preparing for Wheat—Planning for 1929 Corn—Roasting Ear Stalks—Crop to Follow—No Oats, But Cheat..797; Watermelon Leaves Dead—Sow Rape—Spray Fruit Now—August Spray for Dewberries — Superphosphate Ripens Corn—Berries, Increased Interest—Bulletins on—Pastures for Dry Cattle—Cabbage for Fall Market—Bagging Grapes—Dusted Beans Safe—Sudan Grass Not Poisonous—Winter Pasture After Cotton..831; How Many Cows Justify a Silo—Time to Sow Vetch—Place for Sows to Farrow—Vines and Trees Don't Bear—Can I Raise Spinach?—Creek Bottom Pasture in Mountains—Self-Seeding of Red Clover Not Dependable—Osage Orange Fence Posts..871; Plants to Acre—Austrian Peas Instead of Rye—Sweet Clover—All About It—Carrots and Beets for Winter—Hog House—Skimmilk—Carlot Poultry Sales—Don't Cover Peanut Vines—Walnut Timber—Balancing Fertilizers and Hen Manure—Thorny Pigweed—Thorn Grass—Red Spiders—Not a Disease, But Fern Seeds ..911; Storing Onions—Turnip Salad All Winter—Keeping Turnips—Cabbage Bug Mistaken Identity — Cowpea, Not Boll Weevil—Ants—Adult Weevils Harmful—Pasture—No Grass..1048; Deeper Plowing—Lime and Legumes — Fall Plowing Pays—Vetch Better Than Sweet Clover Here..1095; Standard Bushel Crate—94 Per Cent Lime Is Good—Salt for Butter—Pecan Scab—Growing Trees From Magnolia Seed and From Walnuts—Spinach Is a Winter Crop—Honeysuckle for Winter Pasturage—Supply Needs, Alfalfa Will Grow—Fertilizer Arithmetic..1183; Dewberries Live Ten to Twenty Years—How Soon Will Cabbage Head?—Earthworms in Hotbeds—Raising Fur-Bearing Animals—Analysis Wheat and Barley Straw—Community Buildings—Pigs as Manure Producers—Trouble Raising Calves—Light or Heavy Pruning—Poultry Mites 1283
What Poultrymen Want to Know...1171, 1326
What to Plant and Sow in Orchard, Vineyard, and Yard 1209
What to Plant—Last Half of July..811; of September..973; in Late October..1103; Early November..1155; Late November 1209
Wheat Crop Decreased 958
Wheat Crop in Virginia 927
Wheat—Getting a Pay Day From..... 936
Wheat Prices Likely to Advance.....1017
Wheat Smut—How to Treat for..... 936
Wheat Threshing Time—A Red-Letter Day on Farm 832
Wheel Chair Genius—A 790
When My Wife Went to College—Poem.. 860
When You Wish to Change Your Address.1218
Why Some Letters Get No Answer.....1050
Wife—If I Were Looking for a.....1248
Will—Now Is the Time to Make Your....1366
Window Shades—How to Make at Home..1028
Winter Care of Poultry House.....1346
Winter Eggs—Prepare for 1134
Winter Farmers—Summer Farmers Are Becoming 954
Winter Farming—Crops for 954
Winter Farming Doubles Farm Profits... 954
Winter Farming Helps Weed Control....1041
Winter Feeding for Eggs.....1134
Winter Grazing Popular..... 973
Woman as an Executive.....1132
Women—South Carolina Short Course for. 787
Woods Are Full of Pay Days, If Cared for.1214
Wool Crop—Australia's 1286
Wool—Rayon as a Substitute for..... 933
World's News—The....793, 853, 1043, 1157, 1261

Y

"Yes, But He Sold 70 Hogs This Year"..1210
Yield More Per Acre 1236
Yield—Prepare Now for Bigger 1074
Young Trail Blazers of the Sixties.....1312
Your Binder and 1929 "Farmer's Account Book" Await You 1286

POEMS

Poem—Be the Best of Whatever You Are.1344
Christmas Carol—A 1333
Christmas Carol—Silent Night 1333
Christmas Insurrection—A 1333
Santa's Trials 1333
What Mean These Bells?.....1335
I Would Be True, for There Are Those Who Trust Me 1140
Poems of Nature and Country Life—July.. 771; The Grass..793; The Song of the River..813; In the Highlands..833; Old Age..893; The Country Parson..933; The Coming of the Trees..955; An Appreciation of Earth's Beauty, Helen Keller's..1003; Autumn Shooting..1043; Texas Autumn..1075; Old October..1133; In Praise of Dogs..1157; Autumn Leaves ..1185; A Thankful Guest..1211; Thanksgiving..1237; The Cowboy's Prayer..1261; The Country Doctor.. 1285; "Jest 'Fore Christmas".....1307
Poem—Bill Jones' Neighbors 1058
Poem—Farmer's Idle Wife—The.....1026
Methusaleh's Diet 1035
Sun's Travels 1119
Supposing 1169
When My Wife Went to College....860, 861
Wills 1355
Young Night Thought 1091

A THOUGHT FOR A WEEK

Borah—Senator Wm. E. 1075
Barrow 1285
Cato 813
Chinese Maxim 1105
Cicero—On Old Age 1307
Clark—Thomas H. 933
Davis—John W. 1043
Douglass—James, in London Daily Express 955
Eliot—Dr. Charles W. 1237
Emerson—Ralph Waldo.....771, 793, 975, 1261
Ford—Paul Leicester, in "Hon. Peter Sterling" 893

Page

Frank—Glenn 873
Hagedorn—Herman 1185
Maury—Commodore Matthew F. 833
Moore—Hannah 853
Sancho Panza in "Don Quixote" 1001
Selected 913, 1133, 1157, 1211
Wing—Joseph E. 1355

AUTHORS OF ARTICLES

A

Adams—J. L. 1160
Adams—W. J. 892
Adams—S. B. 1160
Addy—Clyde S. 1340
Allard—Miss Harriet W. 1245
Allen—Betty 1037
Alsup—J. F. 819
Altman—L. B. 1276
Ammons—Mrs. A. C. 1037
Anderson—John 832
Anderson—Mary Temple 882, 1224
Anderson—Mrs. T. C. 900
Anthony—J. C. 1288
Appleton—H. C. 1074
Arey—J. A. 1158, 1183, 1190, 1255
Arnold—Howard C. 816

B

Bailey—Dr. Liberty H. 1213
Baker—Elizabeth 1224
Banks—Mrs. G. H. 943
Barnard—Prof. H. E. 933
Barrett—Charles S. 1226
Barton—Bruce 1024
Barton—W. H. 927, 1291
Baugh—Mrs. R. Lee 1023
Beatty—Henry 960
Bell—Carl 1273
Bird—P. E. 824
Bohn—Dr. Frank 1042, 1074
Bonslagel—Miss Connie J. 1141
Bouchelle—Frances R. 839, 946
Bowen—Eva 922
Bowen—T. A. 1228
Brice—Mrs. J. M. 1298
Brice—R. Wade 810
Brockwell—Sherwood 1168
Brown—W. A. 832
Browning—Mrs. E. H. 1023
Brumfield—L. F. 1290
Bruner—T. W. 1218
Bryan—A. B. 924
Burroughs—John 794, 957, 1262
Butler—Eugene 899
Butler—Tait..834, 836, 854, 874, 894, 914, 934, 956, 976, 1044, 1076, 1106, 1158, 1186, 1212, 1238, 1262, 1286, 1308, 1336.
Byars—S. M. 987, 1121, 1340

C

Cadman—Dr. S. Parkes 792
Calhoun—Bill 842
Canadian Farm 1026
Cannon—C. B. 1290
Carnes—Ernest 1108, 1290
Carpenter—S. L. 980
Carson—Mrs. S. V. 1218
Carver—Bertha 1224
Cates—J. Sidney 792
Cathcart—T. M. 1121
Causey—Mrs. 1271
Chamberlain—Mrs. 1271
Chapin Brothers 1127
Chapman—John P. 1065
Church—Frank P. 1343
Church—M. 841
Clark—J. R. 927
Clark—Luther 822, 902, 990
Clark—Merser O. 1057
Clarkson—J. B. 974
Coe—Edward R. 1318
Coarsey—Ralph W. 1121, 1340
Coker—David R. 1064
Colcock—R. E. 815
Conger—C. C. Jr. 1202
Corey—M. L. 1049, 1164
Corley—Mrs. Carlos 1023
Corriher—J. E. 774
Coryell—Mrs. Nettie R. 1362
Cox—Lily Bel 873
Culler—Edgar L. 980
Cunningham—Anna E. 1320
Curran—H. M. 995, 1214
Curtice—Dr. Cooper 976
Curtis—R. S. 976, 1156, 1299

D

Dallas—Mrs. Bessie 1312
Darlington (S. C.) News and Press 959
Darman—J. K. 987
Darnell—A. L. 1262
Darnell—Cora Scanland 1021
Davis—Augusta 802
Davis—Julia 964
Davis—Lois 1090
Dearing—Dr. Charles 954
Dent—W. L. 774
Dickerson—I. N. 815
Dickerson—I. W. 1028
Dickey—Wm. M. 1007
Dorsett—V. M. 974
Dubose—Mrs. Annie E. 860

E

Edwards—Beatrice 944
Edwards—Milton 1296
Eller—J. C. 824
English—Mary 1142
English—T. A. 774
Englund—Eric 953
Entrekin—Gaines 1012
Etheridge—R. B. 1266
Everett—Miss Rachel 1176

F

Fairey—J. R. 980
Fairey—Mrs. J. R. 1137
Fant—G. W. 973
Farmer—W. H. 881
Farnham—F. R. 1276
Fass—Morris 959
Faus—Joseph 1139
Ferguson—B. Troy 892
Ferguson—Dr. Meade 1216
Ferguson—Mrs. C. W. 824
Firor—J. William 819, 924, 1061
Flanery—C. C. 814
Flood—Francis..819, 844, 858, 876, 898, 921, 945, 966, 991, 1009, 1032, 1060, 1084, 1120, 1146, 1174, 1200, 1226, 1250, 1268.
Floyd—Minnie M. 787
Foley—Clara R. 853
Folsom—Addie 801, 820, 840
Frankel—Dr. Lee 1002
Fuller—Charles E. 1288
Funck—Mrs. L. H. 882
Furr—Catherine L. 824

G

Gaffney—Freddie D. 802
Gage—Chas. E. 1078, 1114
Gambell—Ernest L. 1344
Gannett—William C. 1244
Gardner—Letha 1317
Garrison—W. H. 802, 1316
Gaston—J. W. 980
German—Elizabeth 1023
Gettys—J. L. 980
Goodman—R. D. 1096
Gowan—C. Lee 1121, 1340, 1359
Graeber—R. W. 1062, 1187
Graham—J. P. 927
Gramling—Marguerite 922
Gray—Dorothy 840
Gray—Mrs. Lillie V. 1271
Gray—W. R. 1290
Green—Charlotte Hilton..818, 917, 1147, 1199, 1363
Griffin—G. H. 987
Griffith—Clara B. 1088
Grover—Edwin D. 1002
Gusler—Gilbert..794, 825, 958, 978, 997, 1017, 1063, 1079, 1162, 1177, 1290, 1325.

H

Hadden—Mrs. R. J. 942, 988
Haltom—County Agent 1212
Hamaker—J. G. 824
Hammonds—O. O. 780
Hanberry—Agnes 1320
Hankins—L. T. 1017
Hankinson—Mrs. Edgar 1356
Harp—Elmira 1170, 1320
Harrell—L. R. 1062, 1090, 1272
Harris—E. V. 1164
Harris—W. B. 774
Harvey—Joseph H. 1228
Havins—T. R. 1134
Hawkins—Clyde 1316
Henderson—C. O. 771
Henderson—Will N. 1137
Henry—S. T. 1156
Herman—Mildred 842
Hickman—Glen T. 964
Higgins—L. A. 956
Hoard—W. D. 956
Hoffpoiner—Mrs. John 1023
Holland—Rev. J. N...779, 790, 821, 847, 862, 883, 898, 919, 937, 961, 979, 1005, 1029, 1045, 1077, 1113, 1159, 1201, 1215, 1243, 1265, 1287, 1315, 1337, 1357.
Holler—O. J. 1137
Hollowell—W. C. 1160
Holmgreen—E. N. 1082
Holsinger—G. F. 932
Hioker—W. M. 1273
Hoover—Herbert 793, 1046, 1157, 1170, 1210
Hoover—Mrs. Herbert 1362
Horton—Mrs. Mildred 1058
Houser—Frank 1224
Howell—Hilma Burt 1030
Howell—W. F. 927, 1290
Huey—Paul 772
Hudson—W. H. 1076
Hughes—Bishop Edwin Holt 1285
Hunt—Mrs. L. C. 1271
Hutcheson—John R. 974
Hutcheson—T. B. 871
Hutt—Mrs. W. N...918, 1022, 1131, 1235, 1236, 1343, 1353, 1354, 1365.
Hylton—S. S. 824

I

Ince—Marion 823

J

Jardine—W. M., Secretary 1334
Jeffords—L. S. 987
Jeter—F. H. 1073, 1186
Johnson—Mrs. Harriet F. 1245
Johnson—Mrs. Ira 1192
Johnson—T. C. 1310
Jolly—Cora 1224
Jones—Arthur L. 1192
Jones—B. B. 1154, 1218
Jones—J. Nick 824
Jordan—Inez A. 821

K

Kaupf—B. F. 1069, 1096, 1356
Keller—Helen 1003
Kennedy—Daniel 802
Kilgore—Mrs. M. D. 817
Knapp—Dr. Seaman A. 1260, 1285
Kolb—R. F. 926, 1121, 1290, 1340

L

Lake—H. L. 980, 1359
Lamb—Mrs. W. B. 1117
Lassetter—W. C. 1267, 1282, 1325, 1341
Laurens Advertiser 1075
Lemmon—R. H. 987, 1228, 1340
Lewis—T. H. 1360
Lineberger—Ralph 990
Linthicum—W. R. 824
Long—Dr. W. W. 770
Lumpkin—Miss Edna 1362
Lyall—Edna 1116

Mc

McBryde—Dixie 1224
McCargo—Ruth 1012
McClure—James G. K. 1211
McCord—M. M. 987, 1228
McCurdy—Cal 774
McDowell—Charles H. 1341
McKee—Reda 1023
McKenzie—Howard 990
McLaughlin—Henry W. 1248
McLaughlin—Mrs. A. E. 861
McLean—J. D. 1040
McLeod—J. A. 1074
McLendon—J. W. 927, 1290

M

Magill—W. W. 1081
Malloch—Doug 1344
Maness—Glenn 902, 980
Manning—Dr. Martha 900
Marsden—Marian 1361
Marshall—H. P. 824
Marshall—W. F. 934
Marston—Mary 1141
Massey—Mabel 964
Mathes—Lillian 1223
Mathes—Mrs. G. L. 1197, 1222
Mellon—Secretary 1157
Miller—Ariene 802
Miller—Clyde 1224
Miller—E. E. 893, 1335
Miller—J. P., Jr. 837
Miller—J. R. 853
Miller—Richard C. 1158
Mills—T. M. 1290
Milsaps—E. S., Jr. 932
Mims—Miss Mary 1058
Mitchell—Rhea 842
Mizzell—J. C. 1164
Mohler—Dr. John R. 955
Moore—Larry 770
Moore—Mrs. Nellie 1141
Moore—Zeno 1210
Moorman—Mary 824
Morgan—Thos. W. 927, 987, 1121, 1291
Morgan—President H. A. 1285
Mosely—L. O. 980
Moss—B. L. 783, 807, 814, 824, 1001, 1305
Moss—E. G. 770, 796, 815, 905
Mumford—F. B. 933
Murrell—W. A. 1192

N

Neal—P. B. 960
Neely—Juanita 1202
Newman—C. L...797, 831, 856, 871, 896, 911, 916, 1006, 1048, 1094, 1095, 1166, 1183, 1283.
Nicholson—Meredith 1031
Niven—L. A...776, 803, 823, 843, 919, 936, 941, 957, 959, 982, 1008, 1014, 1050, 1052, 1072, 1081, 1110, 1112, 1136, 1167, 1195, 1242, 1274, 1299, 1310, 1324, 1338, 1358.
Norton—Bernice M. 1246
Nunn—Alexander..822, 884, 902, 922, 944, 990, 1118

O

O'Byrne—Wilbur 1192, 1195
Oglesby—Governor 1106

P

Parker—Miss Marian Jane 1245
Parker—T. B. 791, 1298
Paschall—Ruby 1224
Patterson—Geo. Malcom R. 976
Patterson—Mrs. Lindsay..833, 913, 1003, 1133, 1237, 1355.
Patterson—Mrs. Lulie 1273
Peel—Zillah Cross 1342
Pettis—P. R. 1074
Phelps—Dr. William Lyon 833
Phillips—O. H. 1277
Pitchford—Mrs. Alice T. 1168
Pittman—Mrs. Frank 1023
Plunkett—Sir Horace 1211
Poe—Clarence..771, 793, 813, 853, 873, 893, 933, 955, 975, 1043, 1075, 1105, 1157, 1185, 1211, 1261, 1285, 1307, 1335.
Porter—V. O. 1134
Pou—R. W. 1290
Powell—Ione 1224
Powell—Peter 1306
Preston—Sam D. 994
Prichard—Miss Louise 1031
Puckett—Carl, M. D. 1026

R

Radspinner—V. A. 1014
Rast—F. M. 987
Rawls—Mrs. W. T. 1244
Ray—Orville 802
Reed—J. H. 867
Register—Dr. F. M...768, 795, 810, 841, 856, 883, 903, 919, 944, 965, 981, 1012, 1033, 1057, 1083, 1115, 1143, 1163, 1191, 1217, 1241, 1269, 1289, 1323, 1345.
Reynolds—Lewis C. 1272
Ries—Victor H. 1358
Robertson—Z. D. 927, 1290
Ross—Dr. Martin 1143
Ross—George 832
Ross—Ruby 1142
Rothell—Claude 1340
Row—Miss Nellie 838
Rudisill—M. R. 774

S

Sanders—Alvin H. 1158
Schaub—Dean I. O. 797
Schilling—S. J. 1004
Scott—Mrs. H. R. 1266, 1285
Scott—R. W., Jr. 1184
Scott—Viola 1320
Selfridge—Gordon 1355
Shannon—Mrs. E. R. 989
Shelton—B. F. 980
Sherrill—G. A. 1293
Simmons—Arthur 1164
Sitterson—Philip Earl 1012
Smith—Alfred G. 1156
Smith—Edith Livingston 1244
Smith—Furman 932
Smith—Governor Alfred 1046, 1151, 1157
Smith—Miss Nancy 1271
Smith—Miss Vera 963
Starnes—T. E. 812
Stevenson—George H. 1211
Stone—Mary Jessie 1169, 1318
Stonewall Jackson 913
Stuckey—H. P. 1195

T

Teague—C. W. 774
Teets—Mary L. 842
Thomas—Roy H. 1080, 1188, 1264, 1316
Thum—Miss Elsie 1168
Tiller—W. J. 1340
Tindell—Theodore E. 822, 902
Toler—Thelma 842
Tomlinson—Walter 902
Trader—J. J. 960
Treat—E. N. 1134
Trotts—Mrs. N. C. 1023

V

Van Dyke—Henry 975
Vernon—J. J. 838

W

Wade—Mrs. N. W. 1245
Walker—Rev. Howard A. 1140
Wallace—Henry C. 1211
Wallace—Maude E. 1364
Ward—A. H. 1340
Weaver—D. S. 1190
Weaver—Herschel 1272
Weaver—William W. 1012, 1091
Webb—Col. G. E. 974
Weil—Miss Gertrude 1168
Weils—Claude, Jr. 1170
Wells—Elizabeth 1198
Wells—Norvin 823
Wells—W. R., Jr. 927, 1048, 1121
Westbrook—E. C. 776, 796, 815, 838, 1123, 1338
Wester—Jesse 842
White—Wilbur S. 1160, 1340
Whittington—Alma G. 944
Williamon—Mrs. Grace 1295
Williams—B. O. 1062, 1170, 1296
Williams—G. P. 814
Williams—J. Frank 980
Williams—N. H. 1156
Williamson—Harry 834
Wilson—Jim 784, 799
Wilson—Upton G. 1307
Wing—Joseph E...854, 874, 914, 1134, 1212, 1238, 1286.
Wise—E. C. 1156
Wood—J. H...923, 1082, 1134, 1171, 1200, 1326, 1346, 1356.
Wood—Miss Opal 1245
Wood—Mrs. John K. 1105
Wood—W. D. 927, 987
Woods—Samuel B. 1273
Woodside—John T. 1306
Woolbright—D. J. 1218
Wright—Miss Margaret 900